

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

213

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
TEXAS

Roll 213

Saufley's Scouting Battalion, Cavalry

through

Terry's Cavalry, A - F



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

Jefferson Battⁿ Tex. Scouts
 Major (Capt. J. P. H.)

W. P. --- Major (Capt. J. P. H.)
 A. J. (Jr) --- adjt

Co. A (Hudson's)
 Kennedy, H. J. --- c.
 Eales, Alex. M. --- 1.
 Skinner, W. M. --- 2.
 Walsh, W. --- 2.
 Burke, D. J. --- 2 to adjt

Co. E
 Travis, Jas. H. --- c.
 Smith, Jas. M. --- 1.
 Benton, W. C. --- 2.
 Smith, W. A. --- 2.

Co. B. (Cook's)
 Johnson, Thos. J. --- c.
 Barnett, J. A. --- 1.
 Dillard, J. B. --- 2.

Co. F. (Graham's)
 Hally, Robt. B. --- c.
 Embree, E. --- 1.
 Tomlinson, T. D. --- 2.
 Hoyle, J. F. --- 2.

Co. C.
 Hewitt, J. M. --- c. (Co. H. Crumpler)
 Luckey, J. M. --- 1. (Co. F. Crumpler)
 Lannier, C. W. --- 2.

Co. D.
 Killey, W. C. --- c.
 East, K. H. --- 1.
 Elley, T. B. --- 2.
 Linn, L. --- 2.

See Co. F.
 2. Dix, P. R.
 as Regt. Ad.

[Faint, illegible handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental
(Company)


Co. *A*, SAUFLEY'S SCOUTING
BATT'N, TEXAS CAVALRY.
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50440528	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Samuels's Scouting Battalion, Tex. Cav.
Samuels's Scouting Battalion
of the Tex. Cav.
Retained 

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1864.

show station,

Galveston, Texas.
March 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS

Russell

Alexander James, R

Co. D., Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Whisum's, Cramp's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56440415	2	
3		4	
5		6	
7		8	
9		10	
11		12	
13		14	
15		16	
17		18	
19		20	
21		22	
23		24	
25		26	
27		28	
29		30	
31		32	
33		34	
35		36	
37		38	
39		40	
41		42	
43		44	
45		46	
47		48	
49		50	

Number of cards in book 0

Number of cards in book 0

(Confederate.)

Sauley's Scouting Batt'n, Cav.

Tex.

James R. Alexander
Co. *D*, { Sauley's Scouting Batt'n,
Major's Texas Cav. Brig.

Appears on a Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb.*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*See Extra duty in 2d ms. Rep.
done Nov. 1863.*

Enlisted men accounted for:

Co. 7, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

50640575	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	

Confederate. Tex.

Confederate. Tex.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization

for the month

THESE ARE THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE SALE

5181-11

12-011207-1

Alterations were not returned among the enlisted men

1992

1912-1913

12-00000000

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Abstract enlisted men accounted for:

Abstract collated and accounted for:
 Dick Paul. Feb. 1 1864. 30 days

Sanjour's Security Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade,
a voluntary field organization, formed about February, 1964,
and consisted of Sanjour's, Captain's, Company's and Mustang
Texas Cavalry.

Reed

Arthur John J

Co. A, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5244 1414	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of actual cards issued 0

Number of papers issued 0

(Confederate.)

Saulley's Squadron, 2nd Tex. Cav.

Tex.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Sept.

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detained & moved in
C. M. Swift buying vac at
M. J. Gandy Co.

Baker, Thomas W

Co. *C*, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>51450424</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50
	51
	52
	53
	54
	55
	56
	57
	58
	59
	60
	61
	62
	63
	64
	65
	66
	67
	68
	69
	70
	71
	72
	73
	74
	75
	76
	77
	78
	79
	80
	81
	82
	83
	84
	85
	86
	87
	88
	89
	90
	91
	92
	93
	94
	95
	96
	97
	98
	99
	100

Number of enlisted men *5*

Number of private soldiers *0*

Confederate.
Sally's Sundry Box & Co
Tex.

Appears on a Return
of the organization named above.
For the month of *Nov*

Commission of officers present and absent.

Station
Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date
Place
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:
Charles P. ...
... 15064 and

... Texas Cavalry Brigade
... 1864

...

Banks. John.

Co. *F*, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50440420</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medals with service *0*

Number of personal papers *0*

(Confederate.)

Snyder's Scouting Battalion, Cal.

Tex.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

1864

commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Detachment of 20 men
Det. 1st Regt. Cal. Apr 1, 1863*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Barnett, J. A.

Co. B, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chism's, Cramp's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38
38	39
39	40
40	41
41	42
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	46
46	47
47	48
48	49
49	50
50	51
51	52
52	53
53	54
54	55
55	56
56	57
57	58
58	59
59	60
60	61
61	62
62	63
63	64
64	65
65	66
66	67
67	68
68	69
69	70
70	71
71	72
72	73
73	74
74	75
75	76
76	77
77	78
78	79
79	80
80	81
81	82
82	83
83	84
84	85
85	86
86	87
87	88
88	89
89	90
90	91
91	92
92	93
93	94
94	95
95	96
96	97
97	98
98	99
99	100

Number of cards in book 100

Confederate)

Sanitary & Scouting Battalion, Tex.

Tex.

Report

Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

July

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station *Detachment*

Remarks *Present for duty*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

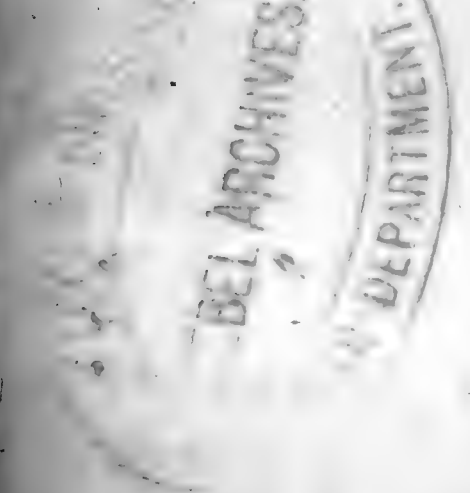
Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sanitary & Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Regt.
Temporary field organization formed about February 1864
Detached from Barber's, Chism's, Camp's and others
from Texas Cavalry.

Report

Received of the
 Bureau of the
 Department of the
 Interior

Sub P Major
 Reg 4th Cavalry



Sub P Major
 Reg 4th Cavalry

Received of the
 Bureau of the
 Department of the
 Interior

Sub P Major
 Reg 4th Cavalry

At the Mountain Station
 Galveston Island March
 5th 1864

Approved and
 signed by
 W. L. Humphrey Maj
 Comd'g Battery

Approved and
 signed

J. J. Mendenhall
 Col Comd'g
 Galveston &c

Salvatore was found by the 1st

for the following reasons: That
later and in the case of an
business unsuitable of the
to some business and so that any
I have been in the same
the commencement of the
portion of 2000
that it is some light
Sept 9th 1862 I was
granted me in the
never been on duty
I have never been
about on sick leave
I promise to report
commanding the
time granted me
the Commission
present for duty
in the company

The facts set forth in the above
have appeared and
to

Wm. J. Johnson
Capt. 1st Regt. N.Y.
1st Regt. N.Y.

Co. C, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	11	13	21
2	4	4	3	21
3				22
4				23
5				24
6				25
7				26
8				27
9				28
10				29
11				30
12				31
13				32
14				33
15				34
16				35
17				36
18				37
19				38

Confederate

Major's Texas Cavalry

Tex.

Approved

By

of the Department

for the purpose

Commissioned

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Laurel's Recruiting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade, a temporary field organization formed about February, 1864, detached from Baylor's, Chism's, Crump's and Madison's Texas Cavalry.

Reed

Confederate

State of Virginia

Roll

Paroled at

1865

Remarks

Wm. R. ...

13

Wm Benson
Private 2nd Regt 2nd Div

Enlisted August 1861
Company 1st Regt 2nd Div
1st Mass Heavy Arty

For 1st Mass Heavy Arty

Regt Dubois Schlop
Gen

When enlisted July 9 1862

When discharged July 13 1862

Deserted 186

Discharged from service 186

Furloughed 186

Died 186

Remarks:

C. B. Harris

Bernard William C.

Co. *A*, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>9544-431</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20

Number of soldiers with arms *0*
Number of soldiers without arms *0*

Transferred to...

Texas

Approximate date and place of enlistment

Enlisted man in Army of...

About enlisted men accounted for

Left at ...

Sanley ...

Roosthile

Black, Thomas, L.

Co. *L*, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>5044</i>	<i>430</i>
1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20

Number of actual cards herein *6*

Number of general orders herein *0*

Confederate
Army

B

Major J. H. ...

Approved by *...*

of the organization *...*
for the month of *...*

Commissioned officers present and absent

Status

Remarks

Alterations since last report among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Enlisted men ... 23, 1864

*Rankley's Scouting Battalion Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade
was a temporary unit organization formed about February 1864
of men detailed from Baylor's, Chism's, Grimes' and Malmon's
Regiments Texas Cavalry.*

Rankley

Brittain, L. B.

Co. *L*, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Harrison's, Camp's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

<i>504-515</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards *2*
Number of personal papers *0*

Confederate

Major's Texas Cavalry

of the

for

Company

Station

Return

Attorney

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

281 - 1st Texas Cavalry
since Aug 16, 1862 on Bay's Texas
Co. (Whitcomb's Cavalry)

Bay's Scouting Detachment, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade,
a temporary field organization formed about February, 1862,
detached from Baylor's, Chism's, Crump's and Madison's
Texas Cavalry.

Revised

Henry C. Sullivan
June 3, 1860

Doubtless scouting
 Platts' 7th Cav. was in
 a car composed of men
 from "Lane's" 2nd
 called Lane's 7th Cav.

The 8th found as
being the 2nd one as called
for as 4 B. 1 certain
or similar name young

Count
111
518

245
Mr. E. H. H. H.
6715
Respectfully, March 10, 1864
Chairman,

Oklahoma Board of
Federal Commissioners,
Oklahoma City.

There are no rolls on file in this
office of Captain Hewitt's Company
(25), Colonel Lane's Regiment, also
known as Company C, Snifley's Scout-
ing Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry,
Confederate States Army. A company
return for February, 1864, shows
one H. B. Brittain, a private, ab-
sent without leave since August 1,
1863, whereabouts unknown. No other
record of him has been found.

H. B. Brittain
The Adjutant General,

Private

Co. 2, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detached from Baylor's Cavalry Company
and Hanson's Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1</i>	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Manufactured by

1911

Approved by

of the

for the

Continued on page 2

State

County

Attention: Chief of Police

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for:

1st Lieut. Dick Lafferty
Alexander La Roche 23 60

Sanitary's Sporting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade,
was a temporary field organization, formed about February, 1901,
and was detached into Baylor's, Cramer's, Crump's and McKinnon's
Companies Texas Cavalry.

Revised

Battle of...

Co. I, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Compiled of lists received from: Baylor's, Chisum's, Crompton's
and Matamor's Reg'ts to Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>3749 4152</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Sign Name: _____

Confidential
Military Service Record

Form

Applicant

Rank

of the organization

for the month of

including all other periods and periods

Station

Remarks

Alterations made at the discretion of the commanding officer

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or thirty thirty

Abstract enlisted men accounted for

Abstract of the 1st Cavalry
since 1863 on 13 pages
of the 1st Cavalry

Seabury's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade,
was a temporary field organization formed about February 1864,
drawn from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's and Madison's
Texas Cavalry.

Robert

Bryant & Co.
 Co. E. Saufley's Scouting
 Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Regiment of men detached from Bryant's, Thomas's, Grimes's
 and Madison's Regts to Texas.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50

Number of military cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Box No.:

Confederate

Tex.

Appointed

Rank

of the org.

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for:

Age Delate. Service with capt. Cooper order 4. 11. 62. No guides.

Santer's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade, was a temporary field organization formed about February, 1862, of men detailed from Baylor's, Chism's, Crum's and Madison's Regiments Texas Cavalry.

Received

Buckley Jones

Co. C, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

of men detached from Baylor's, Cleburne's, Granger's
and McIntosh's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Sign Name: _____

Confederate

Army

Appointed

Rank

of the organization

for the purpose of

Communicated orders received from

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last entry please be indicated

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Absent on duty leave since
Aug. 1 1863 on Baylor's Texas Cavalry
whereabouts unknown

Baylor's Texas Cavalry Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade,
a temporary field organization formed about February, 1864,
was detached from Baylor's Cavalry and assigned to
Texas Cavalry.

Recd. [Signature]

Contract for 1000

Volunteers for the

Approved

Received

of the regular and

for the purpose of

Commissioned

State

County

Attest this 10th day of

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Almost enlisted men accounted for

On 10 day duty for

since left in 1863. at his

home in Dallas County.

Receiving's Secretary Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Regiment
with temporary Roll organization formed about February, 1863
and detached from Major's (Chambers) Company and Battalion
to Texas.

Butler, L. S. Jr.

Co. L, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Company of men detached from Baylor's, Chesser's, Orange's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Jr. & Lieut. Jr. & Lieut.

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1913</i>	1
<i>1914</i>	2
<i>1915</i>	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Page 1

Printed on Extra or Daily Duty.

About enlisted men accounted for

Scoutery & Scoutery Hallation. Major & Texas Cavalry Brigade.
was a temporary band organization formed about February 1964
at the detached from Baylor's Chorus & Crump's and Madison
elements Texas Cavalry.

Reverend

W. H. S. 1222

Co. E, Saufley's Scouting Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Transferred from Brevitt's, Thompson's, Trump's
and Madison's Reg'te Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

<i>1000</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20

Number of medical cards *1*

Number of personal papers *2*

Confederate
Army
Texas

Report of
of the organization
for the month of
Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Wounded in skirmish at
at home in Shelby Co.
Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade
formed about February, 1864.
Cannon's, Grump's and Madison's

[Signature]

unpublished
manuscript

Confederate

Return of the

Appears in

Return

of the original

for the month of

commencing and ending present and absent

State

Remarks

Alterations since last return of men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

About without trace
Dec 29 63 San Antonio Tex

Reider's Regiment, 2nd Texas Cavalry Brigade,
a temporary 2nd organization formed about February, 1864,
was assigned from Taylor's, Chappin's, Camp's and
Harris's Regiments.

Reider

Carroll M. L.

Co. *E*, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Company of men detailed from Bayler's, Chesser's, Granger's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private *etc*

CARD NUMBERS

<i>1000000001</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

Number of medical cards *2*

Number of personal papers *2*

By: *Mark*

Confederate.)

Major's Texas Cavalry

Appears to be

Retired

of the organization

for the month

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last report among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detail: piece of work train wagon
since Jan'y. 23. 1862.

Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade.
A temporary field organization formed about February, 1862,
was detached from Huger's, Cheva's, Crump's and Mathews's
respective Cavalry.

Retired

Croat. S. H.

Co. C, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detached from Baylor's, Cleburne's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50000000</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

Regt. No.:

Confederate

Major's Texas Cavalry

Appearance

Height

at the organization

for the purpose

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations and other things noted for present and future

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Chas. B. Smith, 1110000000
May 1863 in Bayou Vista
Chas. B. Smith, 1110000000

Saunders' Recruiting Detachment, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade,
was a temporary field organization formed about February, 1864,
composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's and Madison's
regiments Texas Cavalry.

Robert Smith

Chas. L.
 Co. *C*, Saufley's Scouting
 Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detached from Bayler's, Campbell's
 and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1</i>	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Rank Name:

CONFIDENTIAL
PROPERTY OF THE U.S. ARMY

Approved by _____
of the _____
for the _____

COMMISSIONED _____

Station _____
Remarks _____

Alternating _____

Date _____
Place _____
Remarks _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted off duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for _____

Sanby's Security Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade
was a temporary field organization formed about February, 1964,
and men detailed from Baylor's, Cassin's, Crump's and Madison's
Battalions Texas Cavalry.

Res. 100

Clark, Edwin

Co. *H*, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Company of men detached from Baylor's, Calhoun's, Grump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>10041517</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Price Paid

Clark, H. E.

Co. *C*, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Cassin's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>5441451</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of cards each card *0*
Number of cards each card *0*

Confederate

Major's Texas Cavalry

Approved

Accepted

of the regular and

for the

Commissioned, at the rank of

Station

Remarks

Alterations made on the original

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Abent List Left
Spilous at 1663

Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade,
was a temporary unit organized during about February 1864,
and was detailed from Baylor's, Calhoun's, Crook's and Madison's
regiments Texas Cavalry.

Russell

William J. Hild

Co. *L* Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Gibson's, Grump's
and Madison's Reg'ts to Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Rank *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

<i>50440421</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards *2*

Number of personal papers *2*

Approved by

Report

of the organization

and the present

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Location

Attendance when duty present

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

See page 10

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Seaford's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade, was a temporary field organization formed about February, 1902, from men detached from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's and Madison's Regiments Texas Cavalry.

Revised

DeWard, E.

Co. *5*, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detached from Baylor's, Mansell's, Granger's
and Munson's Reg in Texas Co.

(Confederate.)

Ir 2. Lieut Ir 2. Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>58403</i>	
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Back Mark:

See also

Confederate

Major's Texas Cavalry

Appointments

Return

of the organization
for the month of

Company assigned to duty present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations in the number of the enlisted men

Date

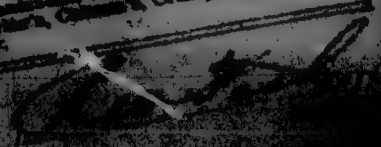
Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Almost enlisted men accounted for:

Sender's Secretary, Captain, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade,
in temporary duty, present and absent, about 1864, 1865,
and 1866, from Major's, Captain's, Company and Squadron's
of the Texas Cavalry.



Duncan, Thomas

Co. *F*, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Taylor's Cavalry Group's
and Harrison's Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>
<i>9</i>	<i>10</i>
<i>11</i>	<i>12</i>
<i>13</i>	<i>14</i>
<i>15</i>	<i>16</i>
<i>17</i>	<i>18</i>
<i>19</i>	<i>20</i>
<i>21</i>	<i>22</i>
<i>23</i>	<i>24</i>
<i>25</i>	<i>26</i>
<i>27</i>	<i>28</i>
<i>29</i>	<i>30</i>
<i>31</i>	<i>32</i>
<i>33</i>	<i>34</i>
<i>35</i>	<i>36</i>
<i>37</i>	<i>38</i>
<i>39</i>	<i>40</i>
<i>41</i>	<i>42</i>
<i>43</i>	<i>44</i>
<i>45</i>	<i>46</i>
<i>47</i>	<i>48</i>
<i>49</i>	<i>50</i>

Number of medical cards *2*

Number of personal papers *2*

By: [Signature]

Confederate

Army

Approved by

Rank

of the org

for the service of

Commissioned by

Station

Remarks

Altitude

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Account enlisted men accounted for

Left at Horse in Hays Co
Feb 20 1864
S. K.

Headquarters Recruiting Detachment, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade,
a temporary field organization formed about February, 1864,
detached from Baylor's, Chilton's, Crump's and Madison's
regiments Texas Cavalry.

R. A. Taylor

Edgar Smith

Co. *2*, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detached from Bayler's, Ellsworth's, Granger's
and McIntosh's Reg'ts Texas Cavalry.

Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

<i>1</i>	
<i>2</i>	
<i>3</i>	
<i>4</i>	
<i>5</i>	
<i>6</i>	
<i>7</i>	
<i>8</i>	
<i>9</i>	
<i>10</i>	
<i>11</i>	
<i>12</i>	
<i>13</i>	
<i>14</i>	
<i>15</i>	
<i>16</i>	
<i>17</i>	
<i>18</i>	
<i>19</i>	
<i>20</i>	

Number of soldiers with arms *2*

Number of private papers found *2*

Page Name:

Confederate

Major's Texas Cavalry

Approved by

Signature

of the Department

for the

Commissioned Officers

Status

Remarks

Alterations since last report, among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Branch S. C. Left in
Hosp. Alexandria S. C.
Sept 20 1863

Baylor's Scout Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade,
a temporary field organization formed about February, 1863,
composed from Baylor's, Chittam's, Crump's and Anderson's
Texas Cavalry.

R. W. H.

Edmund ...

Co. *E.* Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

... of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Compton's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>10000000</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

Number of medical cards given *0*

Number of personal cards given *0*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

about enlisted men accounted for:

Accounted for:
 1. 1st Texas Cavalry Regiment
 2. 2nd Texas Cavalry Regiment
 3. 3rd Texas Cavalry Regiment
 4. 4th Texas Cavalry Regiment
 5. 5th Texas Cavalry Regiment
 6. 6th Texas Cavalry Regiment
 7. 7th Texas Cavalry Regiment
 8. 8th Texas Cavalry Regiment
 9. 9th Texas Cavalry Regiment
 10. 10th Texas Cavalry Regiment
 11. 11th Texas Cavalry Regiment
 12. 12th Texas Cavalry Regiment
 13. 13th Texas Cavalry Regiment
 14. 14th Texas Cavalry Regiment
 15. 15th Texas Cavalry Regiment
 16. 16th Texas Cavalry Regiment
 17. 17th Texas Cavalry Regiment
 18. 18th Texas Cavalry Regiment
 19. 19th Texas Cavalry Regiment
 20. 20th Texas Cavalry Regiment
 21. 21st Texas Cavalry Regiment
 22. 22nd Texas Cavalry Regiment
 23. 23rd Texas Cavalry Regiment
 24. 24th Texas Cavalry Regiment
 25. 25th Texas Cavalry Regiment
 26. 26th Texas Cavalry Regiment
 27. 27th Texas Cavalry Regiment
 28. 28th Texas Cavalry Regiment
 29. 29th Texas Cavalry Regiment
 30. 30th Texas Cavalry Regiment
 31. 31st Texas Cavalry Regiment
 32. 32nd Texas Cavalry Regiment
 33. 33rd Texas Cavalry Regiment
 34. 34th Texas Cavalry Regiment
 35. 35th Texas Cavalry Regiment
 36. 36th Texas Cavalry Regiment
 37. 37th Texas Cavalry Regiment
 38. 38th Texas Cavalry Regiment
 39. 39th Texas Cavalry Regiment
 40. 40th Texas Cavalry Regiment
 41. 41st Texas Cavalry Regiment
 42. 42nd Texas Cavalry Regiment
 43. 43rd Texas Cavalry Regiment
 44. 44th Texas Cavalry Regiment
 45. 45th Texas Cavalry Regiment
 46. 46th Texas Cavalry Regiment
 47. 47th Texas Cavalry Regiment
 48. 48th Texas Cavalry Regiment
 49. 49th Texas Cavalry Regiment
 50. 50th Texas Cavalry Regiment
 51. 51st Texas Cavalry Regiment
 52. 52nd Texas Cavalry Regiment
 53. 53rd Texas Cavalry Regiment
 54. 54th Texas Cavalry Regiment
 55. 55th Texas Cavalry Regiment
 56. 56th Texas Cavalry Regiment
 57. 57th Texas Cavalry Regiment
 58. 58th Texas Cavalry Regiment
 59. 59th Texas Cavalry Regiment
 60. 60th Texas Cavalry Regiment
 61. 61st Texas Cavalry Regiment
 62. 62nd Texas Cavalry Regiment
 63. 63rd Texas Cavalry Regiment
 64. 64th Texas Cavalry Regiment
 65. 65th Texas Cavalry Regiment
 66. 66th Texas Cavalry Regiment
 67. 67th Texas Cavalry Regiment
 68. 68th Texas Cavalry Regiment
 69. 69th Texas Cavalry Regiment
 70. 70th Texas Cavalry Regiment
 71. 71st Texas Cavalry Regiment
 72. 72nd Texas Cavalry Regiment
 73. 73rd Texas Cavalry Regiment
 74. 74th Texas Cavalry Regiment
 75. 75th Texas Cavalry Regiment
 76. 76th Texas Cavalry Regiment
 77. 77th Texas Cavalry Regiment
 78. 78th Texas Cavalry Regiment
 79. 79th Texas Cavalry Regiment
 80. 80th Texas Cavalry Regiment
 81. 81st Texas Cavalry Regiment
 82. 82nd Texas Cavalry Regiment
 83. 83rd Texas Cavalry Regiment
 84. 84th Texas Cavalry Regiment
 85. 85th Texas Cavalry Regiment
 86. 86th Texas Cavalry Regiment
 87. 87th Texas Cavalry Regiment
 88. 88th Texas Cavalry Regiment
 89. 89th Texas Cavalry Regiment
 90. 90th Texas Cavalry Regiment
 91. 91st Texas Cavalry Regiment
 92. 92nd Texas Cavalry Regiment
 93. 93rd Texas Cavalry Regiment
 94. 94th Texas Cavalry Regiment
 95. 95th Texas Cavalry Regiment
 96. 96th Texas Cavalry Regiment
 97. 97th Texas Cavalry Regiment
 98. 98th Texas Cavalry Regiment
 99. 99th Texas Cavalry Regiment
 100. 100th Texas Cavalry Regiment

Reate

Enrolled.

Co. *F*, Sauley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detached from Baker's, Thompson's, Company's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / *Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS

<i>104</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of enrolled cards herein *2*

Number of parental papers herein *1*

Date Recd. *7*

Confederate
Military Service

Approved: _____
of the _____
for the _____

Alterations _____

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Duty Duty _____

About enlisted men accounted for _____

Sanitary's Sighting Station, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade
and temporary and organization formed about February, 1864.
Men drafted from Taylor's Cavalry and Grimes' and Madison's
Texas Cavalry.

Richard

Order 402

Co. E, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detached from Baker's, Cameron's, Granger's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1</i>	2
<i>2</i>	3
<i>3</i>	4
<i>4</i>	5
<i>5</i>	6
<i>6</i>	7
<i>7</i>	8
<i>8</i>	9
<i>9</i>	10
<i>10</i>	11
<i>11</i>	12
<i>12</i>	13
<i>13</i>	14
<i>14</i>	15
<i>15</i>	16
<i>16</i>	17
<i>17</i>	18
<i>18</i>	19
<i>19</i>	20

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Done at _____

Contractor's

Order for the

App

of the

for the

Contractor's

State

County

After

Date

Place

Remarks

Estimated men on Extra or Daily Duty

Approximate enlisted men accounted for

See *San Antonio*
20 Feb 64

San Antonio's Recruiting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade,
a temporary field organization formed about February, 1964,
was derived from Engle's, Chism's, Crum's and Madison's
Texas Cavalry.

San Antonio

Sanley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Confederate.

CARD NUMBERS

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate

1. *1st Texas Cavalry*

Approved by

of the organization

for the purpose of

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations made by other units or stations

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent to duty Left in Hospital
Alexandria Va Sept 20 83*

Sandey's Snorting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade,
a temporary field organization formed about February, 1864,
was detailed from Baylor's, Chism's, Crump's and Mathews's
Regiments Texas Cavalry.

Revised

Fitch James L.

Co. E., Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Continued of cards obtained from: Baylor's, Claiborne's, Camp's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1940</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Rank Name

4.

22

1

Commissioner of the General Land Office

11-1

17268

Journal of Interpersonal Violence 25(12)

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

about enlisted men accounted for

about enlisted men accounted for
the fact that the majority of the
men were from the Texas Cavalry Brigade
which was formed about February, 1900
from the Texas Cavalry, Crump's and Madison's
Regiments.

Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade,
formed about February, 1862,
Crump's and Madison's

Rio Fish

Frumm, Jr.

Co. *F*, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's Cavalry, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Index Mark:

Confederate
Army

Approved by _____
Revised by _____

of the _____

for the _____

State _____

County _____

Alterations _____

Date _____

Place _____

Signature _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for

See 60 days diary of K. J. *James*
Oct 31, 1863. at his home in
Dallas County.

_____ Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade,
a temporary field organization formed about February, 1864,
composed from Baylor's, Coleman's, Grimes' and Manning's
Texas Cavalry.

James

Eulton Thomas

Co. *B*, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Granger's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>104647</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Rank Name:

Confederate

Army of Texas

Account of

of the

of the

of the

Page 4

of the

of the

of the

A list of the men who were present at the

of the

of the

of the

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Account of enlisted men accounted for

*Detached as body guard
to Gen. Steele at Fort
Smith Ark. 18 Jan. 1863*

Santer's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade,
was a temporary field organization formed about February, 1863,
of men detached from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's and Madison's
Regiments Texas Cavalry.

Rev. Fish

Letter V. S.

Co. *10*, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Carson's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

* CARD NUMBERS.

<i>10114151</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

Number of medical cards *2*

Number of personal papers *0*

Confederate.

Subject: *Subject's Name*

7. 4. 8.

Appears on 3

Re: 1173

of the organization

for the month of

Commissioned on 22/09/2000 and dated 22/09/2000

Sentences

12-11-1975

Alteration. - The word "ALTER" the enlisted men

11214

1102

12-11-1971

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Amount collected was accounted for

Amount collected was accounted for:
 Drink & Food \$1.00
 Apples &c. 16. 1883

Shirley Seal Dec 16, 1983
Apheloneus.

[illegible]

Gordon J. L.

Co. *E*, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detached from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1044412</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

Number of medical cards *2*

Number of general papers *2*

Confederate.)

Saulley's Scouting Battalion, Cav.

Tex.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detained for 11 days
Dec. 15 1863.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Gouverneur Lewis

Co. *B.*, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chism's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

<i>3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

(Confederate.)

Saunders' Scurrying Battalion, Cav

Tex.

1st
1st
1st

Appears on a Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb* 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Amount enlisted men accounted for:
Taken prisoner by the Enemy
Oct 21 1863 & released on
parole

Saunders' Scurrying Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade,
a temporary field organization formed about February, 1864,
composed from Taylor's, Gibson's, Campbell's and
other regiments.

Gray, J. H.

Co. F, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	Saufley's Co. F	1
2		2
3		3
4		4
5		5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19

Number of unissued cards _____

Number of issued cards _____

Confederate.
Sally's Sewing Machine Co. Tex.

Appears on a **Return**
of the organization named above
for the month of July 1861.
Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Company's 2nd Cavalry Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade.
The company was organized about February, 1861.
The company was composed of Taylor's, Crump's and Madison's
Companies.

Russell

Gregory, W. L.

Co. B, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Grump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

3^d Sgt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of enlisted cards herein _____

Number of present cards herein _____

Dear Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst.

in relation to the matter of the

appeal of the case of the

case of the

case of the

case of the

case of the

case of the

case of the

case of the

case of the

case of the

case of the

Page 13

**Co. C, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.**

*of men assigned from: Baylor's, Claiborne's, Grump's
and McQueen's Reg'ts Texas Cav.*

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

<i>1</i>	
<i>2</i>	
<i>3</i>	
<i>4</i>	
<i>5</i>	
<i>6</i>	
<i>7</i>	
<i>8</i>	
<i>9</i>	
<i>10</i>	
<i>11</i>	
<i>12</i>	
<i>13</i>	
<i>14</i>	
<i>15</i>	
<i>16</i>	
<i>17</i>	
<i>18</i>	
<i>19</i>	
<i>20</i>	

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Box MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Sandey's Scouting Batt'n, Cav.

Tex.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Sandey's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade, was a temporary field organization formed about February, 1864, of men detailed from Baylor's, Chism's, Crane's, and McMillan's Regiments Texas Cavalry.

R. W. Hink

Copyist.

Hall. H. D.

Co^t, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Grump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50442509</i>	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *6*

~~Blank Mark:~~

See also

(Confederate.)

Sandley's Scouting Battalion, Cav.

Tex.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left at Hospital Houston
Feb. 20 1864
Back

Sandley's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade,
was a temporary field organization formed about February, 1864,
and men detailed from Baylor's, Chism's, Crane's and Madison's
Regiments Texas Cavalry.

Rev. Fisk

Copyist.

Hallmark

Co. *F*, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>3444422</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

See also

See also

11
(Confederate.)

Sanley's Scouting Batt'n, Cav.

Tex.

Appears on a Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Sanley's Scouting Battalion Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade,
was a temporary field organization formed about February, 1864,
at men detailed from Baylor's, Chism's, Crump's and Madison's
Regiments Texas Cavalry.

Rev. F. C. ...
Comd.

Hally, Robert B.

Co. *F*, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Captain | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>501140400</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Full Name: _____

See also

Co G. Baylor's Regt
Tex Cav

(Confederate.)

Sauley's Scouting Batt'n, Cav.

Tex.

Appears on a

Major's Texas Cav. Brig.

Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

186

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Sauley's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade,
was a temporary field organization formed about February, 1862,
of men detailed from Baylor's, Chism's, Crump's and Madison's
Regiments Texas Cavalry.

R. W. H. H.
Copyist

HALLEY, Robert B.
HALLY, Robert B.

AGAX-C / etl

Respectfully returned to

30 July 1947

Mrs. Roy L. Adamson
515 North Howard
Glendale 6, California

The records show that Robert B. Halley, Captain, Company C, Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, (2 Regiment Arizona Brigade, Confederate States Army, entered the service 10 November 1862 at Bell County also shown as 18 November 1862 at Galindo, age 40 years.

The records also show that Robert B. Hally served as Captain, Company F, Emfley's Scouting Battalion Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army. His name appears on a Return of this organization for the month of February 1864 which shows him present at Galveston, Texas.

1864
This Battalion was formed about February 1864 of men detailed from Baylor's and other Texas Cavalry Regiments. No later record of him has been found.

The collection of Confederate States Army records on file in this Department is incomplete and the failure to find the complete or any record of any person thereon is by no means conclusive proof that such person did not serve at some period not covered by the records.

EDWARD F. WITSELL
Major General
The Adjutant General

Hamilton Isaac

Co. *F*, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	21441520	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal reports herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Sauley's Scouting Batt'n, Cav. | Tex.

11

James M. Smith

Quincy, Mo. (Sauley's Scouting Batt'n, Cav. Tex.)

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Feb

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*One day sick since
Oct 31, 1863. at his home in
Dallas County.*

Sauley's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade,
was a temporary field organization formed about February, 1864,
of men detailed from Baylor's, Chism's, Crump's and Madison's
Regiments Texas Cavalry.

Res. Smith

Copy.

Hamilton Nathan

Co. *B*, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5044-1443</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards havein *0*

Number of personal papers havein *0*

Back MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11 Sandley's Scouting Batt'n, Cav. Tex.

2 11 11

11 Sandley's Scouting Batt'n,
Major's Texas Cavalry Bn.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of 2 11 1867.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 2 11 1867

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left on ch at Ft. Hite 11/20/67
Dec 20 1867

Sandley's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade, was a temporary field organization formed about February, 1864, of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's and Madison's Regiments Texas Cavalry.

R. H. H. H.

Lankes. J. H.

Co. *F*, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>22440411</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Next NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Sandley's Scouting Batt'n, Cav.

Tex.

11

11

11

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

7. 1

18611

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

11

18611

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sandley's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade, was a temporary field organization formed about February, 1864, of men detailed from Baylor's, Chism's, Crump's and Madison's Regiments Texas Cavalry.

Rev. F. H. C.

Copy.

Hardy. E.

Co. *B*, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50441448	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Rank Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Sandley's Scouting Batt'n, Cav.

Tex.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Forbush & Co. San Diego
at McAllister Bluff Dec
25 1863.*

Sandley's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade,
was a temporary field organization formed about February, 1864,
of men detailed from Baylor's, Chism's, Crump's and Madison's
Regiments Texas Cavalry.

Rio Rich

Copyist.

Co. B, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5044444	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards held

Number of personal papers located:

SECRET

See also

(Confederate.)
Sander's Scouting Battalion, Cav. Tex.

Appears on a **Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb.*
officers present a

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place

Remarks:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

ent enlisted men about
1864
25 1863
Buckley's Sighting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade,
was a temporary field organization formed about February 1864,
of men detailed from Baylor's Chisholm's Crump's and Madison's
Regiments Texas Cavalry.
R. G. Smith
Capt

New York

Harrill, J. G.

Co. *D*, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>3044047</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

See also:

See also

(Confederate.)

Sandley's Scouting Batt'n, Cav.

Tex.

H

M. J. Hamilton

1864 Sandley's Scouting Batt'n.
Major's Texas Cav. Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1864

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service with
Train Wagon during camp.
23. 1864.

Sandley's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade,
was a temporary field organization formed about February, 1864,
of men detached from Baylor's, Chism's, Crump's and Madison's
Regiments Texas Cavalry.

R. W. Fitch

Copyist.

Harris. E. M.

Co. D., Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	21476473	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

Next Name: _____

See also _____

11
C. M. H. 11
Sanley's Scouting Batt'n, Cav.
Tex.

Appears on a **Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb.* 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date
Place
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for
Det. in service with
train wagon since Jan'y
23. 1864

Sanley's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade,
was a temporary field organization formed about February, 1864,
of men detached from Baylor's, Chalmers's, Crump's and Madison's
Regiments Texas Cavalry.

R. A. Fitch
Comd.

Hart. John

Co. *E*, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50441511	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

~~Blank Notes~~

See also

(Confederate.)

Saudley's Scouting Batt'n, Cav.

Tex.

11

11th Nov 1864

Pike Saudley's Scouting Batt'n.
Major's Texas Cav. Brig.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Detach Service with
Capt Davis by order Genl
Magnuson Aug 10. 1864.

Saudley's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade, was a temporary field organization formed about February, 1864, of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisholm's, Crockett's and Madison's Regiments Texas Cavalry.

Res. Pick

Coy. 1st.

Heart, James. C.

Co. A, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	21440421	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

See also

Saulley's Scouting Batt'n, Cav. Tex.

Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

194

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Abstract enlisted men accounted for:
on detached duty service with
the Dragon Train in Montgomery
County.

County.
Scout's Scouting Detachment, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade.
was a temporary field organization formed about February, 1864,
of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's and Madison's
Regiments Texas Cavalry.

Rev. Friend

Copyright

Hedrick George

Co. *D*, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50446492	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

NOTE MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Sandley's Scouting Batt'n, Cav.

Tex.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. 1st Co. 1st Regt. Tex. Cav.
112 days since Aug 23/64

Sandley's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade, was a temporary field organization formed about February 1864, of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's and Madison's Regiments Texas Cavalry.

Rea

Copyist.

Herriott. J. M.

Co. *E*, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>30441337</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *3*

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.)

Sauley's Scouting Batt'n, Cav.

Tex.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Name

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Sauley's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade, was a temporary field organization formed about February, 1864, of men detailed from Baylor's, Chism's, Crump's and Madison's Regiments Texas Cavalry.

Rea H. H.

Copyist

Hill William H

Co. G., Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	501110433	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.)

11 Saufley's Scouting Battalion Cav. Tex.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Left at Hager, Tex. (Saufley's)
La. Angeline & Co. (without leave)

Saufley's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade, was a temporary field organization formed about February, 1864, of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Grump's and Madison's Regiments Texas Cavalry.

Rev. J. H. Smith

Lehman, James

Co. *F*, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1</i>	<i>11446519</i>	<i>20</i>
<i>2</i>		<i>21</i>
<i>3</i>		<i>22</i>
<i>4</i>		<i>23</i>
<i>5</i>		<i>24</i>
<i>6</i>		<i>25</i>
<i>7</i>		<i>26</i>
<i>8</i>		<i>27</i>
<i>9</i>		<i>28</i>
<i>10</i>		<i>29</i>
<i>11</i>		<i>30</i>
<i>12</i>		<i>31</i>
<i>13</i>		<i>32</i>
<i>14</i>		<i>33</i>
<i>15</i>		<i>34</i>
<i>16</i>		<i>35</i>
<i>17</i>		<i>36</i>
<i>18</i>		<i>37</i>
<i>19</i>		<i>38</i>

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.)

Bentley's Scouting Battalion, Cav.

Tex.

11

Lee

2

(M. ...)

Appears on

Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations - see last return among the enlisted men.

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

6

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*See Bentley's report in H. ...
Oct 31 1863 at his home in
Dallas County*

Bentley's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade, was a temporary field organization formed about February, 1864, of men detailed from Baylor's, Chism's, Crump's and Madison's Regiments Texas Cavalry.

Res. Fick

Copyist.

Horseshoe, S. C.

Co. *D.*, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>44444</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.)

Saunders' Scouting Batt'n, Cav.

Tex.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*about 200 left near
Opatovska to 12-17-64*

Saunders' Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade, was a temporary field organization formed about February, 1864, of men detailed from Baylor's, Chism's, Crump's and Madison's Regiments Texas Cavalry.

R. A. Smith

Copyist

Hoyle. J. F.

Co. *F*, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

3 Lieutenant 3 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>3</i>	2
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Saulley's Scouting Batt'n. Cav. Tex.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for

Saulley's Scouting Battalion, Vason's Texas Cavalry Brigade, was a temporary field organization formed about February 1864, of men detailed from Baylor's, Chism's, Crump's and Madison's Regiments Texas Cavalry.

Revised

Copy.

Hurlman, F. A.

Co. *3*, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1</i>	<i>20</i>
<i>2</i>	<i>21</i>
<i>3</i>	<i>22</i>
<i>4</i>	<i>23</i>
<i>5</i>	<i>24</i>
<i>6</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>7</i>	<i>26</i>
<i>8</i>	<i>27</i>
<i>9</i>	<i>28</i>
<i>10</i>	<i>29</i>
<i>11</i>	<i>30</i>
<i>12</i>	<i>31</i>
<i>13</i>	<i>32</i>
<i>14</i>	<i>33</i>
<i>15</i>	<i>34</i>
<i>16</i>	<i>35</i>
<i>17</i>	<i>36</i>
<i>18</i>	<i>37</i>
<i>19</i>	<i>38</i>

Number of medical cards herein *2*
Number of personal papers herein *3*

BACK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.)

Saunders' Scouting Batt'n. Cav.

Tex.

Appears at

Return

of the organization named above

for the

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Status

Remarks

Alternates since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for,

26 days back to duty
Oct. 31 1863. 21 men home in
Dallas County

Saunders' Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade,
was a temporary field organization formed about February, 1864,
of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's and Madison's
Regiments Texas Cavalry.

R. W. Smith

Copyist.

Ingraham, H. H.

Co. *B*, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1</i>	<i>21</i>
<i>2</i>	<i>22</i>
<i>3</i>	<i>23</i>
<i>4</i>	<i>24</i>
<i>5</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>6</i>	<i>26</i>
<i>7</i>	<i>27</i>
<i>8</i>	<i>28</i>
<i>9</i>	<i>29</i>
<i>10</i>	<i>30</i>
<i>11</i>	<i>31</i>
<i>12</i>	<i>32</i>
<i>13</i>	<i>33</i>
<i>14</i>	<i>34</i>
<i>15</i>	<i>35</i>
<i>16</i>	<i>36</i>
<i>17</i>	<i>37</i>
<i>18</i>	<i>38</i>
<i>19</i>	<i>39</i>

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.)
Saulley's Scouting Batt'n, Cav.

Tex.

Approved by _____
of the organization named above,
for the _____

Return

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Station: _____
Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date: _____
Place: _____
Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent on duty to _____
in _____

Saulley's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade,
was a temporary head organization formed _____ February 1864,
of men detailed from Baylor's Chisum's, Grimes' and Madison's
Regiments Texas Cavalry.

Roadick

Copy

Jennings, W. D.
**Co. D., Saufley's Scouting
 Batt'n Texas Cavalry.**

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
 and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5144479	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Saudley's Scouting Batt'n, Cav.

Tex.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*At 1000 & 1000 with him
Hagood & family 2300*

Saudley's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade
was a temporary field organization formed about February 1864
of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's and Madam's
Regiments Texas Cavalry.

Riatah

Copy

James David R

Co. D, Saufley's Scouting Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5144444	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Sauley's Scouting Batt'n, Cav. Tex.

James H. Crump
Major's Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Detached in Company
of Crump's 14th Reg of Tex
Cavalry*

Sauley's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade,
was a temporary field organization formed about February, 1864,
of men detached from Baylor's, Chism's, Crump's and Madison's
Regiments Texas Cavalry.

Rev. J. H. Crump

Copyist.

Johns. G. L.
**Co. E, Saufley's Scouting
 Batt'n Texas Cavalry.**

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
 and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50444494	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Sauley's Scouting Batt'n, Cav.

Tex.

Major's Texas Cav. Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*on duty with
Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's and Madison's
Regiments Texas Cavalry.*

Sauley's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade,
was a temporary field organization formed about February, 1864,
of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's and Madison's
Regiments Texas Cavalry.

Rev. H. H. H.

Copyist.

Johnson. E. J.
**Co. E, Saufley's Scouting
 Batt'n Texas Cavalry.**

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
 and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5442013	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
 Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Sanley's Scouting Batt'n. Cav.

Tex.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Sanley's Scouting Batt'n. Cav. H. Sanley
Sanley's Scouting Batt'n. Cav. H. Sanley
Sanley's Scouting Batt'n. Cav. H. Sanley*

Sanley's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade, was a temporary field organization, formed about February, 1864, of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's and Madison's Regiments Texas Cavalry.

Rev. H. Sanley

Copy

Johnson Thomas J.
 Co. B, Saufley's Scouting
 Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
 and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain
 CARD NUMBERS.

<i>5144</i>	1
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.)

Sauley's Scouting Batt'n, Cav.

Tex.

Appears on a Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent

Signature

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Sauley's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade, was a temporary field organization formed about February, 1864, of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's and Madison's Regiments Texas Cavalry.

Rich
Copyist

Jones. J. S.

Co. *A.*, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Set 4-4-9

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein *2*
Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Sauley's Scouting B'n. Cav.

1748.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

11

16. mark -

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1994

1924

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

1763.
Sautter's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade
was a temporary field organization formed about February, 1864.
of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's and Madison's
Regiments Texas Cavalry.

Roomba
COPYRIGHT

Kennedy. Fly

Co. *A*, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry. .

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS

<i>21441374</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BACK MARK: _____

See also _____

3
K
(Confederate.)

Sandley's Scouting Batt'n, Cav

Tex.

My
Capt *15* *1864*
(M. J. Texas Cavalry)

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Sandley's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade, was a temporary field organization formed about February, 1864, of men detailed from Baylor's, Chism's, Crump's and Madison's Regiments Texas Cavalry.

Rev. T. H. Crump
Capt.

Kirk. Co

Co. *F*, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>5114551</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

/ **Rank Name:** _____

/ **See also** _____

(Confederate.)

Sauley's Scouting Batt'n, Cav.

Tex.

1st Co. (Sauley's Scouting Batt'n,
Major's Texas Cav. Brig.)

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

1864

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

at home in Ellis Co. Texas Jan
10 then on 6 days sick Jan 11

Sauley's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade,
was a temporary field organization formed about February, 1864,
of men detached from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's and Madison's
Regiments Texas Cavalry.

R. W. Smith
Capt.

Kirkendall, Simon

Co. *E*, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

5744311

1		20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*
Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Sauley's Scouting Batt'n, Cav.

Tex.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Left at Hosp. in Houston
Feb 20. 1864 without sick

Sauley's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade,
was a temporary field organization formed about February, 1864,
of men detailed from Baylor's, Chism's, Crump's and Madson's
Regiments Texas Cavalry.

Revised

Copy

Lamont. C. H.

Co. C, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	144-339	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.)

Saudley's Scouting Battalion, Cav.

Tex.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last report among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Saudley's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade
was a temporary field organization formed about February 1864,
of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's and
Regiments Texas Cavalry.

Rio
Copy

Leon. S. E.

Co. *E*, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

144251

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *2*

Born NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

Sauley's Scouting Batt'n. Cav.

Tex.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*on Detach. Service with
Capt. [illegible] [illegible]
Major [illegible] Jan'y. 15. 1864*

Sauley's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade, was a temporary field organization formed about February, 1864, of men detailed from Baylor's, Chism's, Crump's and Madison's Regiments Texas Cavalry.

Rio Rich

Copyist.

Lilly. L. B.

Co. *A.*, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1</i>	<i>20</i>
<i>2</i>	<i>21</i>
<i>3</i>	<i>22</i>
<i>4</i>	<i>23</i>
<i>5</i>	<i>24</i>
<i>6</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>7</i>	<i>26</i>
<i>8</i>	<i>27</i>
<i>9</i>	<i>28</i>
<i>10</i>	<i>29</i>
<i>11</i>	<i>30</i>
<i>12</i>	<i>31</i>
<i>13</i>	<i>32</i>
<i>14</i>	<i>33</i>
<i>15</i>	<i>34</i>
<i>16</i>	<i>35</i>
<i>17</i>	<i>36</i>
<i>18</i>	<i>37</i>
<i>19</i>	<i>38</i>

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also *Chisum's Regt. 4th Cav. Dis.*

(Confederate.)

Saulley's Scouting Batt'n. Cav.

Tex.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Saulley's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade, was a temporary field organization formed about February, 1864, of men detached from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's and Madson's Regiments Texas Cavalry.

R. H. Smith

Copyist

Lilley, J. C.

Co. D, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Captain *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

51440240

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.)

Sauley's Scouting Batt'n, Cav.

Tex.

Major Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Status

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Sauley's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade was a temporary field organization formed about February, 1864, of men detailed from Baylor's, Chism's, Crump's and Madison's Regiments Texas Cavalry.

Rio H. H.
Copied

Lout. J.

Co. C, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chism's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 1000000000
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7.
8.
9.
10.
11.
12.
13.
14.
15.
16.
17.
18.
19.

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.)

Saulley's Scouting Battalion, Cav.

Tex.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last report among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Joseph ...
Since ... 1863, in Baylor's ...
...

Saulley's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade,
was a temporary field organization formed about February 1864,
of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's and Madison's
Regiments Texas Cavalry.

Revised

Copyist

Louise. A. R.

Co. *1st*, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5144</i>	2
2		2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Rank MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Saulley's Scouting Batt'n, Cav.

Tex.

Saulley's Scouting Batt'n,
Major's Texas Cav. Brig.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

1861

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

at home in Ellis Co since July
1864 on duty with

Saulley's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade,
was a temporary field organization formed about February, 1864,
of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's and Madison's
Regiments Texas Cavalry.

Robert

Captain

Lloyd A. J.

Co. 2, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 9

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)
Sauder's Scouting Battalion, Cav. Tex.

Appears on a **Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____ 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Sauder's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade,
was a temporary field organization formed about February 1864,
of men detailed from Baylor's, Chasum's, Crump's and Madison's
Regiments Texas Cavalry.

Rev. J. G. ...

Copy

Lucky J. M.

Co. C, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *6*
Number of personal papers herein *9*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Sauley's Scouting Batt'n. Cav. Tex.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Sauley's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade, was a temporary field organization formed about February, 1864, of men detailed from Taylor's, Chism's, Crump's and Madison's Regiments Texas Cavalry.

R. W. Smith
Copyist

Lykes. Aug

OK

Co. A, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.)

Sauder's Scouting Batt'n, Cav. Tex.

Approved

Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Sauder's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade, was a temporary field organization formed about February, 1864, of men detached from Baston's, Chisum's, Crump's and Madison's Regiments Texas Cavalry.

Maxberry Carter

Co. *F*, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38
20	39

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Back Mark: _____

See also _____

13

Confederate.)

Sandley's Scouting Batt'n, Cav.

Tex.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1864

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for

Left at Hosp in Houston Texas
1864 About sick

Sandley's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade, was a temporary field organization formed about February, 1864, of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's and Madson's Regiments Texas Cavalry.

R. W. Smith

Copyright

McDonnell, John

Co. *F*, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1111 Sandley's Scouting Batt'n, Cav.

Tex.

1111 Sandley's Scouting Batt'n,
Co. *1* Major's Texas Cav. Brig.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Feb 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*At Home in this Co since going
out of body sick & faint*

Sandley's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade,
was a temporary field organization formed about February, 1864,
of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's and Madison's
Regiments Texas Cavalry.

Revised

Captain

McSherry M.

Co. *F*, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>2041</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Book MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Saulsby's Scouting Batt'n, Cav.

Tex.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent.

State

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Company of 27 men
Feb 27 1862*

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Saulsby's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade was a temporary field organization formed about February 1862, of men detailed from Baylor's, Chism's, Crump's and Madison's Regiments Texas Cavalry.

Rec'd

McIntire. A

Co. *A*, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5290451</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Sauley's Scouting Batt'n, Cav. Tex.

1st Regt. Texas Cavalry

Major's Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Edward J. K. Left
near Spencer, La.*

Sauley's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade was a temporary field organization formed about February 1864 of men detailed from Baylor's, Chism's, Crump's and Madison's Regiments Texas Cavalry.

R. W. Fisk

McKaters. L

Co. *L*, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

111 | Sandley's Scouting Batt'n, Cav. |

Tex.

111

111 Co. | Sandley's Scouting Batt'n,
Major's Texas Cav. Brig.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above

for the month of *Jan*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Jan*, 186*4*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick at Wagon house Jan
23 1864*

Sandley's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade, was a temporary field organization formed about February, 1864, of men detailed from Baylor's, Chism's, Crump's and Madison's Regiments Texas Cavalry.

Revised

Merriman William S

Co. *A*, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>4414</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *5*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Saunders' Scouting Batt'n, Cav. Tex.

1761

11

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Left at H. of 1st. Alameda
San Aug 31 63 & detached
100th Cavalry

Saunders' Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade, was a temporary field organization formed about February 1864, of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's and Madison's Regiments Texas Cavalry.

Rio Rich

Middleton, James

Co. *B.*, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>James Middleton</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *6*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Saulley's Scouting Batt'n, Cav.

Tex.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left sick at Liberty, Tex.
Dec 1863

Saulley's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade, was a temporary field organization formed about February, 1864, of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's and Madison's Regiments Texas Cavalry.

R. W. Smith

Hills, Charles. 3

Co. *L*, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1</i>	<i>20</i>
<i>2</i>	<i>21</i>
<i>3</i>	<i>22</i>
<i>4</i>	<i>23</i>
<i>5</i>	<i>24</i>
<i>6</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>7</i>	<i>26</i>
<i>8</i>	<i>27</i>
<i>9</i>	<i>28</i>
<i>10</i>	<i>29</i>
<i>11</i>	<i>30</i>
<i>12</i>	<i>31</i>
<i>13</i>	<i>32</i>
<i>14</i>	<i>33</i>
<i>15</i>	<i>34</i>
<i>16</i>	<i>35</i>
<i>17</i>	<i>36</i>
<i>18</i>	<i>37</i>
<i>19</i>	<i>38</i>

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Sauvey's Scouting Batt'n, Cav. Tex.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

With Wm. Houston Feb
26 1864 1 day.

Sauvey's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade was a temporary field organization formed about February, 1864, of men detailed from Baylor's, Chism's, Crump's and Madison's Regiments Texas Cavalry.

More. E. E. E.

Co. A, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	11
4	22
5	23
6	24
7	25
8	26
9	27
10	28
11	29
12	30
13	31
14	32
15	33
16	34
17	35
18	36
19	37

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M Saufley's Scouting Batt'n, Cav. Tex.

Meram Moore

Sen. Staff (Muir's Texas Cavalry)

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb.

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left in Hosp. at Opelousas
Dec. 17, 1863. absent sick*

Saufley's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade, was a temporary field organization formed about February 1864, of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's and Madison's Regiments Texas Cavalry.

R. W. Fish

Alfred G. L.

Co. *L*, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19.</i>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19
---	---

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Saulley's Scouting Batt'n, Cav. Tex.

Saulley's Scouting Batt'n, Cav. Tex.
Major's Texas Cavalry Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb* 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick left in Hospital
Spokane, Dec. 16, 1863.

Saulley's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade, was a temporary field organization formed about February, 1864, of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's and Madison's Regiments Texas Cavalry.

R. J. Smith

Moran. H. F.

Co. *C*, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>504444</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Saulley's Scouting Batt'n, Cav. Tex.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave since Aug
1st 1863 on Baylor's Texas Cavalry
whereabouts unknown.*

Saulley's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade, was a temporary field organization formed about February, 1864, of men detailed from Baylor's, Calum's, Crump's and Madison's Regiments Texas Cavalry.

Reed

Copyist

Morris. R. H.

Co. *I*, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>44-442</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Saulley's Scouting Batt'n, Cav. Tex.

Scout (Confederate) Batt'n,
(Mounted Cavalry)

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 1864*

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Detail service with Train
Wagon since Jan. 20, 1864.*

Saulley's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade, was a temporary field organization formed about February, 1864, of men detailed from Baylor's, Chism's, Crump's and Madison's Regiments Texas Cavalry.

Revised

Missy J. Co.

Co. *D.*, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5001-2471</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein *4* _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Sauley's Scouting Batt'n, Cav. Tex.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station.

Remarks.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Detached as Couriers to
Col. Crook's Regt. 19th Feb 64

Sauley's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade, was a temporary field organization formed about February, 1864, of men detached from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's and Madison's Regiments Texas Cavalry.

Revised

Newsome. L.

Co. D., Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Gr 2 Lieut *Gr 2 Lieut*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50440343	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK?

See also

2
22
(Confederate.)

Sandley's Scouting Batt'n, Cav. | Tex.

L. H. Sandley

Co. D Sandley's Scouting Batt'n,
Major's Texas Cav. Brig.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent

Station

Remarks: *no change but full strength*
since 1st Dec 1863

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sandley's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade,
was a temporary field organization formed about February, 1864,
of men detailed from Baylor's, Chism's, Crump's and Madison's
Regiments Texas Cavalry.

Rec'd

Copy.

Gordon H. H.

Co. *F*, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>3144-1410</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Saulley's Scouting Batt'n. Cav.

Tex.

4-11-64

Saulley's Scouting Batt'n.
Major's Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Feb

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Feb 15

Place

San Antonio

Remarks

enlisted on 6-6

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Saulley's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade, was a temporary field organization formed about February, 1864, of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's and Madison's Regiments Texas Cavalry.

Rio Rich

Oliver S. 91-

Co. *5*, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>51440405</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BACK MARK:

See also

3

(Confederate.)

Sandley's Scouting Batt'n. Cav. Tex.

11/1/64
11/1/64
Major's Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *11* 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *11/1/64* 186*4*.

Place *San Antonio*

Remarks *Detached to Co*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Sandley's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade, was a temporary field organization formed about February, 1864, of men detailed from Baylor's, Gibson's, Crump's and Madison's Regiments Texas Cavalry.

R. W. Smith

O'Neal. A

Co. F, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50440401	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Sandley's Scouting Batt'n, Cav.

Tex.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sandley's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade, was a temporary field organization formed about February, 1864, of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's and Madison's regiments Texas Cavalry.

Report

Copyist.

Owens Thomas

Co. *A*, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>10441436</i>	1
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *12*

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.)

Saulley's Scouting Batt'n, Cav. Tex.

Appears on

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1864

Commissioned Officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men.

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left in Hospital at Columbus
by Feb. 1863 absent sick

Saulley's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade,
was a temporary field organization formed about February, 1864,
of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's and Madison's
Regiments Texas Cavalry.

Rio Rich

Copyist.

Page 3

Co. *D*, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>3144463</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *4*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

7

(Confederate.)

Sandley's Scouting Batt'n, Cav. Tex.

B. Lee

Lee Co. (Sandy's Scouting Batt'n, Cav. Tex.)
Major's Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Jan 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent with authority since
Aug 1, 1863 on Bayou Teche La
Cochran's outfit unknown.*

Sandley's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade,
was a temporary field organization formed about February, 1864,
of men detailed from Baylor's, Chism's, Crump's and Madison's
Regiments Texas Cavalry.

Recd. H. H. Cuyler

Parker, Harris

Co. *D.*, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5044-143</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Saudley's Scouting Batt'n, Cav. Tex.

No. 10 P. 100

Report of Saudley's Scouting Batt'n, Cav. Tex.
(Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade)

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent Sick Left Near
Opelousas La. Aug 6th*

Saudley's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade, was a temporary field organization formed about February, 1864, of men detailed from Baylor's, Chism's, Crump's and Madison's Regiments Texas Cavalry.

Rev. G. H. Smith

Parvin F. L. Sca

Co. A, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	514455	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Saulley's Scouting Batt'n, Cav.

Tex.

1000
1000
1000
Saulley's Scouting Batt'n,
Major's Texas Cav. Brig.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return *added* men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

90 days sick from 10 May 63
at Fort Smith

Saulley's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade, was a temporary field organization formed about February 1864, of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's and Madison's Regiments Texas Cavalry.

R. F. Fick

Pendleton. H. B.

Co. E, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50444446	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.)

Sawley's Scouting Batt'n, Cav. Tex.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Capt. [illegible] [illegible]
Major [illegible] [illegible]
Sawley's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade, was a temporary head organization formed about February 1864, of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's and Madison's Regiments Texas Cavalry.

Reed

Copyist.

Philip M.

Co. D., Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>54444</i>	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Sandley's Scouting Batt'n, Cav.

Tex.

W. H. P. Jones

*Det. Co. Sandley's Scouting Batt'n,
Major's Texas Cav. Brig.*

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det. Co. sent with Train
Wagon since Aug. 2 & 1864*

Sandley's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade, was a temporary field organization formed about February, 1864, of men detailed from Baylor's, Chism's, Crump's and Madison's Regiments Texas Cavalry.

R. H. Smith

Porter. James

Co. *D*, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20-14-16	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Sandley's Scouting Batt'n, Cav.

Tex.

Regt. Co. E { Sandley's Scouting Batt'n,
Major's Texas Cav. Brig.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Jan 1*, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Enlisted only in Co. E. Mustered
Sept since Nov 1. 1863*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sandley's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade,
was a temporary field organization formed about February, 1864,
of men detailed from Baylor's, Chism's, Crump's and Madison's
Regiments Texas Cavalry.

Recd

Powdrill J. H.

Co. *C*, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1</i>	<i>21</i>
<i>2</i>	<i>22</i>
<i>3</i>	<i>23</i>
<i>4</i>	<i>24</i>
<i>5</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>6</i>	<i>26</i>
<i>7</i>	<i>27</i>
<i>8</i>	<i>28</i>
<i>9</i>	<i>29</i>
<i>10</i>	<i>30</i>
<i>11</i>	<i>31</i>
<i>12</i>	<i>32</i>
<i>13</i>	<i>33</i>
<i>14</i>	<i>34</i>
<i>15</i>	<i>35</i>
<i>16</i>	<i>36</i>
<i>17</i>	<i>37</i>
<i>18</i>	<i>38</i>
<i>19</i>	<i>39</i>

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

~~Book Mark:~~

See also

(Confederate.)

Sauley's Scouting Batt'n, Cav. Tex.

Sauley's Scouting Batt'n,
Major's Texas Cav. Brig.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *1864*

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave
since Aug 1, 1863 on Bayou Teche
La. Abstracts unknown.*

Sauley's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade, was a temporary field organization formed about February, 1864, of men detailed from Baylor's, Chism's, Crump's and Madison's Regiments Texas Cavalry.

Rea Fish

Quitt. Warten.

Co. *F*, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5444413</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Blank Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Sauley's Scouting Batt'n. Cav. Tex.

Major's Texas Cavalry

Major's Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

See journal - 1864
Det. from Co. 1st 1863

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Sauley's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade, was a temporary field organization formed about February, 1864, of men detailed from Baylor's, Chism's, Crump's and Madison's Regiments Texas Cavalry.

Rev. T. A. Smith

Rash. Jr. M.

Co. C, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30440757	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

Sauvey's Scouting Batt'n, Cav. Tex.

At the

San Antonio
Major's Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick Captain Hays
at Opelousas Dec 16 1863

Sauvey's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade, was a temporary field organization, formed about February, 1864, of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's and Madison's Regiments Texas Cavalry.

R. A. Smith

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital.
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease

Admitted 186

Returned to duty 186

Discharged 186

Furloughed 186

Deserted 186

Transferred 186

Died 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 24

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted	186
Returned to duty	186
Furloughed	186
Transferred	186
Died	186
Deserted	186
Discharged	186
Remark	186

Confed: Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 68.

J. Steason

1861

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

R. L. ...

*...
...
...
...*

Appointed as a member of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint

Admitted *C. S. A.* 1864.

Returns to duty 1864.

Deserted 1864.

Discharged from service 1864.

Furloughed 1864.

Died 1864.

Remarks:

Transferred Oct. 16, 1864, to ...

*Page 269 shows ...
...
...*

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 160.

G. M. ...

(1864)

Copyright.

Reynolds, Isaac

Co. B, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK NAME:

See also

Confederate.)

Sandley's Scouting Batt'n, Cav. Tex.

Report
1/10/64
Major's Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for

Left Sick at M. Audin's
20 Sept 63.

Sandley's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade, was a temporary field organization formed about February, 1864, of men detailed from Baylor's, Chism's, Crump's and Madison's Regiments Texas Cavalry.

Rev. H. H.

Beath J. H.

Co. *F*, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1</i>	<i>20</i>
<i>2</i>	<i>21</i>
<i>3</i>	<i>22</i>
<i>4</i>	<i>23</i>
<i>5</i>	<i>24</i>
<i>6</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>7</i>	<i>26</i>
<i>8</i>	<i>27</i>
<i>9</i>	<i>28</i>
<i>10</i>	<i>29</i>
<i>11</i>	<i>30</i>
<i>12</i>	<i>31</i>
<i>13</i>	<i>32</i>
<i>14</i>	<i>33</i>
<i>15</i>	<i>34</i>
<i>16</i>	<i>35</i>
<i>17</i>	<i>36</i>
<i>18</i>	<i>37</i>
<i>19</i>	<i>38</i>

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BACK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Saulley's Scouting Batt'n, Cav.

Tex.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named

for the month of

186

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Saulley's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade, was a temporary field organization formed about February, 1864, of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's and Madison's Regiments Texas Cavalry.

R. W. Smith

Copyist.

Robertson, M. A.

Co. A, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	501428	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

Rank Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

Saunders' Scouting Batt'n, Cav.

Tex.

Report of
Major
Major's Texas Cavalry
Approved on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Reported Sick and Laid up
and June 28, 1864 of sickness

Saunders' Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade, was a temporary band organization formed about February, 1864, of men detailed from Baylor's, Chism's, Crump's and Madison's Regiments, Texas Cavalry.

Rev. Fiske

Copyist.

Roland. A

Co. *F*, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>2000000</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *9*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Santley's Scouting Batt'n, Cav.

Tex.

Co. 1 { Santley's Scouting Batt'n,
Major's Texas Cav. Brig.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov 10 64*, 186*4*

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*At Kermine & Co's Quarters since
Jan 10 64 in 60 days sent for night*

Santley's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade, was a temporary field organization formed about February, 1864, of men detached from Baylor's, Chism's, Crump's and Madison's Regiments Texas Cavalry.

Rev. H. H. H.

Original

Sanford J. J.

Co. B, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50441411	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Sauley's Scouting Batt'n, Cav. | Tex.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At work without leave since
Aug 1, 1863, on Baylor's Brigade
Whose whereabouts unknown.

Sauley's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade, was a temporary field organization formed about February, 1864, of men detailed from Baylor's, Chism's, Crump's and Madison's Regiments Texas Cavalry.

Rea

Sargent G. H.

Co. *B*, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>3046-1441</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Sanley's Scouting Batt'n, Cav. Tex.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Left in hospital (H. M. Anderson) La
20 Sept 1863.

Sanley's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade, was a temporary field organization formed about February 1864, of men detached from Baylor's, Chism's, Crump's and Madison's Regiments Texas Cavalry.

R. W. Smith

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. L. Langer

C. S. A. Surgeon

Col. C. A. Langer

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint

Admitted *Aug 29* 1864

Returned to duty 186

Deserted 186

Discharged from service 186

Furloughed 186

Died 186

Remarks *Transferred to Keckli*
Aug 21. 64

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 58.

C. M. Langer

(186)

1843

Copyist.

Sargent. L. H.

Co. *E*, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>5244-1448</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

2/ Sandley's Scouting Batt'n, Cav.

Tex.

1. 4. 1864

See *Major's Texas Cav. Regt.*

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left in Hosp. at Alexandria
La. 20. 5. 1863

Sandley's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade, was a temporary field organization formed about February, 1864, of men detailed from Baylor's, Chism's, Crump's and Madison's Regiments Texas Cavalry.

Rec'd

Saufley H. C.

Co. _____, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Major

Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>31141348</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

~~DATE MARK:~~ _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Sausley's Scouting Batt'n, Cav.

Tex.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sausley's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade, was a temporary field organization formed about February, 1864, of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's and Madison's Regiments Texas Cavalry.

R. A. H. H.

Copyist.

Saunders. B.

Co. *E*, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50111001</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Back MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Sandley's Scouting Batt'n, Cav.

Tex.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

See Rec. Hdqrs. at Houston, Tex.
20 Feb. 64.

Sandley's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade, was a temporary field organization formed about February 1864, of men detailed from Baylor's, Chism's, Crump's and Madison's Regiments Texas Cavalry.

R. W. Felt

Copyist.

Schotter. J

Co. C, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50440471	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Sandley's Scouting Batt'n, Cav. Tex.

Paul

Major's Texas Cavalry Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent on leave 1 case since
Aug 1, 1863, on Bayne's detail
Whitcomb's unknown

Sandley's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade, was a temporary field organization formed about February, 1864, of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's and Madison's Regiments Texas Cavalry.

A. H. Fitch

Copyist.

Scott. R. H.

Co. *D*, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50440341	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Back Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

Saulley's Scouting Batt'n, Cav. | Tex.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Saulley's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade, was a temporary field organization formed about February, 1864, of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's and Madison's Regiments Texas Cavalry.

R. W. Fish

Copy

Write nothing above this line

Robt B Scott

General to

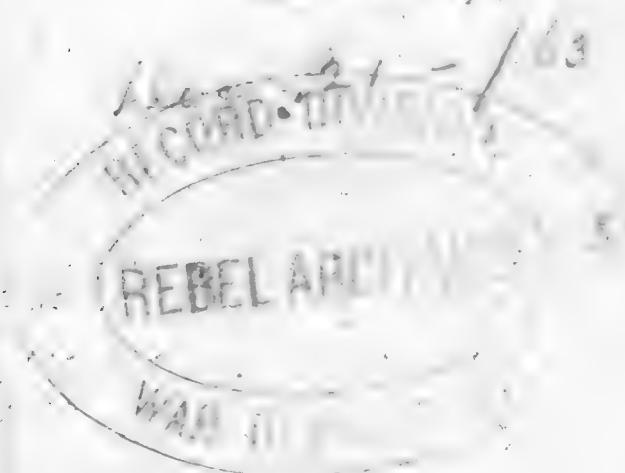
Brig. Gen. J. B. Slaughter

Eastern Dist. District of Texas.

Aug 20 1863 - (509. Slaughter)

Robert H. Scott
300

Capt. Aldrich
A. A. G.



Houston Dec 21 53

Capt

In reply to your communication
respecting former service
I have the honor to submit the
following.

Entered the service of
the state of Louisiana in February
1851 as a private - was made
first Lieut. of Infantry on the 8th
of May; - and promoted to Captain
of Co D, 7th La Regt on the 3rd of June
following. Commanded this com-
pany in several battles in which
the 7th La Regt engaged. Left the
Regiment on May 1852 on sick leave
and returned to it in August same year
but did not report for duty being still
sick. Tendered my resignation at
this time on surgeons certificate of
disability which was accepted to take effect
on 1st of Oct 1852.

I am Capt.

Leah & Aldrich

Very Respectfully

A A Enid

Yours truly

E. J. Diet of Texas

Col. B. C. H.

March 10th 1863

No. 40.

No.

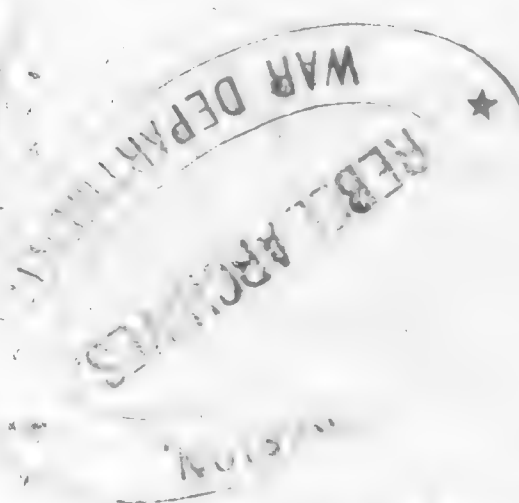
ABSTRACT K.

QR. 1-6

Col B Scott

Ans.

March 10th 1863



March 10th 1863
Change of location
March 10th 1863

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

12 (12) Regiments of Cavalry
 800 (300) Horses
 4 (4) Regiments of Artillery
 4 (4) Companies of Infantry

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

The above articles are not being
 been furnished by the
 Quartermaster, C. S. Army will issue the

articles specified in the above Requisition.

Received, at _____ the _____ day of _____ 186 _____

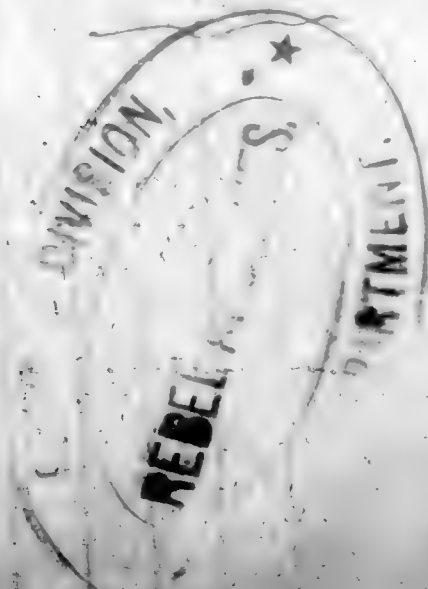
Quartermaster, Confederate States Army

Wm. B. Smith
 Wm. B. Smith

Houston
Dec 15-63

Receipt for
Blank.

Rob. B. Scott
a a s.



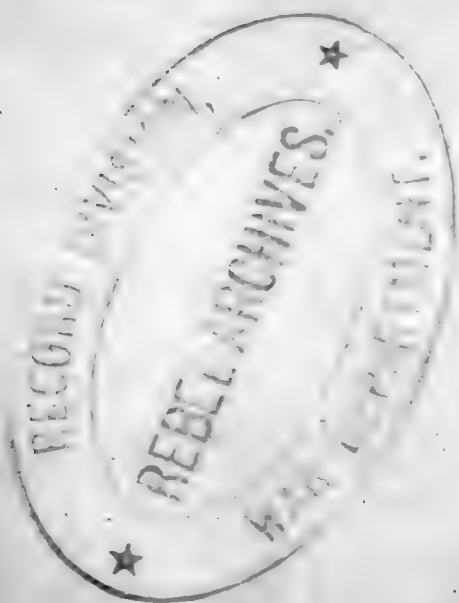
Received No. 1012 Dec 15/63
of Captain E. P. Sumner value
the following blanks for
distribution in the Eastern Sub
District of Texas &c

12 Regimental Monthly returns
50 Company " "
73 " Morning reports
1 Morning head report Book

Robt B. Smith
A. A. A. Sumner
per H. E. Brown
clerk.

Reel 2, Box 1

1. 1. 1. 1.



Wm. Paul Davis, Junr. Atty. Gen. of
Mass. Nov. 14th 1863

Received of A. A. Sargent, Atty. Gen. of
Mass., One Hundred and thirty
two, Agricultural Machinery Reports, one in
English (100), Miscellaneous Reports in the
Massachusetts Commission of 1861 and 1862.
A. A. Sargent
Atty. Gen. of Mass.

Wm. Paul Davis, Junr.
Atty. Gen. of Mass.

WAR DEPARTMENT
To Genl. E. A. Moultrie
Sandy Creek and says
that there is something
in the air is actually
increasing in the
office

Col. E. S. Sub. Dist. of La.
Houston Dec 12/63

Genl

I have the honor to state
to you that the package contain-
ing unfinished business is growing
very rapidly - and unless it is
your intention to return very soon
I think it will be best for me to
send ~~these papers~~ ^{these papers} to you. All any of these
papers are charges & specifications.
Requests that officers on detached
duty may be ordered to their
companies &c. all of which you
must see before any disposition
can be made of them.

I enclose
a copy of a communication from
Maj. Willard, I do so because
in my opinion it is very respect-
ful

Yours truly
Robert B. Smith

W. B. Smith
J. E. Huntington
Comd'g E. S. Dist

Ad. S. Dist.

I enclose a copy of special
order from Hd Qrs Dist T. M. & A.
dated Victoria Dec 3^d 1863
Your attention is respectfully
called to the endorsements on
this paper

At. Gen. 2. Sub. Hist. Tex.
Houston Tex. Dec. 12. 1868



Relation to the
movements of a certain
section of artillery

Attn. J. G. Sub. List of 7-4
Houston Dec 12/63
2 O'clock P.M.

Genl.

I have the honor to
to enclose Special order #330 from
Attn. Det'd Victoria Dec 4th 1863
This order was not rec'd until last
evening at 7 O'clock
The Section of Artillery refused to
left Houston on or about Dec
2nd 1863. This is all the information
I can get in regard to it.

Major Stillman (com'd this post thinks
it is at Columbus.
None of the clerks at Genl. Magruder's
H.Q. in this place, know anything
about it, & all of the aids are with
him in the field.

I therefore enclose the order to you

Yours Very Respectfully
C. W. (J. G. Sub.)

To Brig Genl.
J. E. Magruder
Army of C.

R. B. Lee

34

[Faint handwritten text]

B-175-2-1050
H

512134

Apptd. Quarter Master's Office
Richmond Va. March 23. 1862

Order No. 4 North Carolina Rail Road
Furnish transportation for myself
and two men, with my horse
from Charlotte to Raleigh

Wm. J. Scott Capt
R. J. F. A. 2. m.



Rebel B. Scott

London Dec 18th 1863

My Dear General

I have a note from
Frank Aldrich requesting the data relative
my former services - It being essential
making application for my appointment.

For the past few days, especially
yesterday & last night I have suffered
terribly with Rheumatism & at present I
have it so bad I can scarcely walk.
Hence I can get some assurance of relief.
I think it would be folly in me to
re-enter the Army again. I therefore beg you
that you will bestow me my case -
the application, & so I stay at home.
Very truly yours
Wm. D. Smith

I have a letter from Mrs. L. M. Smith
dated Oct 19th It contains many
news of interest my brother
& Annie were well & in
mobile

Sharp. Nathan

Co. A, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	504140425	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein 2

Blank NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Saulley's Scouting Batt'n, Cav.

Tex.

Stephen H. Camp

See Roll | Saulley's Scouting Batt'n,
Major's Texas Cav. Brig.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Feb 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186*4*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service in
Q. M. Co. buying bacon in
Montgomery Co.*

Saulley's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade, was a temporary field organization formed about February, 1864, of men detailed from Baylor's, Cassam's, Crump's and Madison's Regiments Texas Cavalry.

Res. Fish

Shelton, Lem

Co. *F*, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>5114 0572</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Saulley's Scouting Batt'n, Cav.

Tex.

James M. Houston

Quo, Co. H, Saulley's Scouting Batt'n,
Major's Texas Cav. Brig

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left Home in Ethel Co since
Jan 10 1864. on 60 days sick
furlough*

Saulley's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade,
was a temporary field organization formed about February, 1864,
men detailed from Baylor's, Chism's, Crump's and Madison's
regiments Texas Cavalry.

Robert

Copy

Sherrad. G. B.

Co. *F*, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>30440418</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BACK MARK: _____

See also _____

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Comr. Pensioners, Texas
(Source of communication)

W. B. Sherrod
Gr. M. R. B. H. Co., Baylors Regt.
Major's Brig., Green's Div.

Comr. W. B. Sherrod, Sergt.
Co. G. (Capt R. B. H. Co.)
Baylors Regt Texas Cav.,
Col. ent. Nov. 10, — in
Bell Co.

M. R. Nov. 18, 1862 to Jan. 1, 1863
(only roll on file) Present.
No P. of H. record found.
The above Co. served as Co.
F. Saufley's Scouting Batt.
Texas Cav. Col. in Feb. 1864.
The above Batt. was a
temporary org. composed
of from various orgs.
roll on file.

350

4/26/15

94225



147

CVE Dwi:

Nothing additional found.

4-27-9²⁵

Harley

Write nothing above this line.

10th Street:

It is stated above that Co. E, Bay-
lor's Regt. Texas Cav., U.S.A., served
as Co. F, Saufley's Scouting Batta
Texas Cav., U.S.A., in Feb., 1864. It
is also stated above that a return
of said battalion covers Feb., 1865.

Please verify these dates.

PERRY

4/27/15

jad

Statement amended to
show Feb. 1864.

120.

4/27/15

G. V. V.

43

July 7, 1915.

100

३६८

Office, 809
County.
period from
to January

Company P. 1864, the

Company F, in 1863.

...uncertainty.

1.

10-11-40

(Confederate.)

Saulley's Scouting Batt'n, Cav.

Tex.

(Faint handwritten text)

(Faint handwritten text)
Major's Texas Cav. Reg

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *1864*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

220 Men on Extra Duty Sept
Sept 20 1864

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Saulley's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade, was a temporary field organization formed about February, 1864, of men detailed from Baylor's, Cassin's, Crump's and Madison's Regiments Texas Cavalry.

Rev. H. H. H.
Copyist.

Simpson, W. E.

Co. *A*, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5044482</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Sanley's Scouting Batt'n, Cav. Tex.

Sanley's

Sanley's (Sanley's Scouting Batt'n, Cav. Tex.)
(Major's Texas Cav. Regt.)

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb* 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Went Sick 2 ft near
Opton on 24 Dec 1864*

Sanley's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade, was a temporary field organization formed about February, 1864, of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's and Madison's Regiments Texas Cavalry.

Rev. H. B.

121
Skinner William G.

Co. *A*, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>51441351</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Saunders' Scouting Batt'n, Cav. Tex.

1

Return of the organization named above.

for the month of *Feb* *1864*

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Feb* 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

absent

Station

Remarks: *placed in the*

company of 1st Regt. Texas Cavalry

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Saunders' Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade, was a temporary 3rd organization formed about February, 1864, of men detailed from Baylor's, Chism's, Crump's and Madison's Regiments Texas Cavalry.

Rev. T. H. Fisher

Smith, John M.

Co. E, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / *Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>5044034</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.)

Saulley's Scouting Battalion, Cav.,

Tex.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above:

for the month of

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent,

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Saulley's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade,
was a temporary field organization formed about February, 1864,
of men detailed from Baylor's, Catsum's, Crump's and Madison's
Regiments Texas Cavalry.

Geo. Fish

Copyist

Smith William

Co. *F*, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>90440511</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards *2*

Number of personal papers *2*

DATE MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Sauley's Scouting Batt'n. Cav.

Tex.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Left in H. B. Co. Houston, Tex.
20 Feb. 1864

Sauley's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade,
was a temporary field organization formed about February 1864,
of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's and Madison's
Regiments Texas Cavalry.

R. A. Smith

Copyist

Smith William, A

Co. E, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Jr 2 Lieut Jr 2 Lieut
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>5114034</i>	20
<i>111342025</i>	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.)

Saulley's Scouting Batt'n, Cav

Tex.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Saulley's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade, was a temporary field organization formed about February, 1864, of men detailed from Baylor's, Chism's, Crump's and Madison's Regiments Texas Cavalry.

R. W. Fitch

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Residence

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled
1865.*

Roll dated

Remarks

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the
officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all
of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas - R. & P. 71388.

Number of roll:

36

(543)

H. Fairley
Clerk

Strong J.

Co. *C*, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5044 C470</i>	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *5*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Saulley's Scouting Batt'n, Cav. Tex.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Absent without leave since
Aug 1/1864 - Major's Texas Cavalry
detachment at...*

Saulley's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade, was a temporary field organization formed about February, 1864, of men detailed from Baylor's, Chism's, Crump's and Madison's Regiments Texas Cavalry.

R. A. Smith

Stubbs, T. E.

Co. A, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3141431	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Saulley's Scouting Battalion, Cav.

Tex.

Attest

Dec 11 | *Major's Texas Cavalry*

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Dec

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Left at Hospital at Anderson
Jan. 11, 1863, returned
(with rank leave.)*

Saulley's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade, was a temporary field organization formed about February, 1864, of men detailed from Baylor's, Chism's, Crump's and Madison's Regiments Texas Cavalry.

R. W. Fisher

Taylor, James

Co. *E*, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5044048</i>	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.)

Saudley's Scouting Batt'n, Cav.

Tex.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On Detach. service with Capt
Hays for Redoubt Miquin
Aug 1-1864*

Saudley's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade, was a temporary field organization formed about February, 1864, of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's and Madison's Regiments Texas Cavalry.

Rev. F. H. H.

Templeton, Francis

Co. *B.*, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50441431</i>	
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.)
Sanley's Scouting Batt'n, Cav.

Tex.

Sanley's Scouting Batt'n
Sanley's Scouting Batt'n
Mar's Texas Cav.

Appears on a **Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb*
Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date
Place
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Detached as light guard
to 4th Reg. at Fort
Smith Ark May 1863
Sanley's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade,
of men detached from Baylor's, Chism's, Crump's and Madison's
Regiments Texas Cavalry.

R. W. Tech
Comd.

Chas. James. E.

Co. *E*, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Dakin. Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>3</i>	<i>21</i>
<i>4</i>	<i>22</i>
<i>5</i>	<i>23</i>
<i>6</i>	<i>24</i>
<i>7</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>8</i>	<i>26</i>
<i>9</i>	<i>27</i>
<i>10</i>	<i>28</i>
<i>11</i>	<i>29</i>
<i>12</i>	<i>30</i>
<i>13</i>	<i>31</i>
<i>14</i>	<i>32</i>
<i>15</i>	<i>33</i>
<i>16</i>	<i>34</i>
<i>17</i>	<i>35</i>
<i>18</i>	<i>36</i>
<i>19</i>	<i>37</i>

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Sauley's Scouting Batt'n, Cav.

Tex.

1000

Capt

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Sauley's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade, was a temporary field organization formed about February, 1864, of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's and Madison's Regiments Texas Cavalry.

R. H. H. H.

Copyist

P

11

My dear friend

VOUCHER No. *7*

Abstract A. *2^d* Quarter, 1863.

Paid *31* of *May* 1863.

To *Lieut. J. H. Jones*
Camp & Army 13th

For.....

D.H.H.
100



The Confederate States of America,

Dr. J. H. Harris 1st. Term Camp & Co.
(Private Station)

DATE OF PURCHASE.

1863

Field Station

April

23

1863

To combine amounts paid by him for

Storage purchased in the field for animal & material

91 Bushels (3096) Corn at 12¢ per bushel

3350 pounds Fodder

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

152 00

00 00

152 00

Corn	Amount	Fodder	Amount
Bushels		pounds	
15	18 00	1100	11 00
10	12 00	800	10 00
5	6 00	600	12 00
9	10 80	600	12 00
10	12 00	600	12 00
10	12 00	600	12 00
12	14 40		
20	24 00	800	11 00
91 Bushels	102 00	5350 lbs	63 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, that I purchased the above enumerated of the prices thereon charged and that they were for the public service.

Jas. H. Harris

1st Lt. & Comd. Camp

are Ball

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my Property

Return for the quarter ending on the 31st day of June 1863.

J. H. Harris Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at *Camp on Cape Fear River La.* the 8th day of May 1863.

Captain J. H. Harris Asst. Quartermaster C. S. Army

the sum of *Five hundred and forty four* Dollars

and *00* Cents, in full of the above account.

Jas. H. Harris

1st Lt. & Comd. Camp

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

J. H. Harris

Thompson, R. G.

Co. *B*, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>144243</i>	
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Sauley's Scouting Batt'n, Cav. | Tex.

A. J. Thompson

C. B. | Sauley's Scouting Batt'n,
Major's Texas Cav. Brig.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb.

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Taken prisoner by the Enemy
at 21. 1863 & released on
parole*

Sauley's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade,
was a temporary field organization formed about February, 1864,
of men detailed from Baylor's, Chism's, Crump's and Madison's
Regiments Texas Cavalry.

Rev. Fick

Copy to

Thurman J. L.

Co. *C*, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>444444</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S Sandley's Scouting Batt'n, Cav. Tex.

St. H. Texas

San Co. Sandley's Scouting Batt'n,
Major's Texas Cav. Reg.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Absent without leave since
Aug 1, 1863 on Bayou Richland
whereabouts unknown.

Sandley's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade, was a temporary field organization formed about February, 1864, of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's and Madison's Regiments Texas Cavalry.

Rev. J. H. Smith

Tomlinson. H. G.

Co. *F*, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1</i>	<i>5244042</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>2</i>		<i>2</i>
<i>3</i>		<i>2</i>
<i>4</i>		<i>2</i>
<i>5</i>		<i>2</i>
<i>6</i>		<i>2</i>
<i>7</i>		<i>2</i>
<i>8</i>		<i>2</i>
<i>9</i>		<i>2</i>
<i>10</i>		<i>2</i>
<i>11</i>		<i>2</i>
<i>12</i>		<i>2</i>
<i>13</i>		<i>2</i>
<i>14</i>		<i>2</i>
<i>15</i>		<i>2</i>
<i>16</i>		<i>2</i>
<i>17</i>		<i>2</i>
<i>18</i>		<i>2</i>
<i>19</i>		<i>2</i>

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also *Baylor's Reg't Texas Cav.*

(Confederate.)

Saudley's Scouting Batt'n, Cav. Tex.

21st Feb 1864

21st Feb 1864 | Saudley's Scouting Batt'n, Cav. Tex.
| Major's Texas Cav. Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks: *in field service*
for 21 days and nights

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *21st Feb*, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Saudley's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade was a temporary field organization formed about February 1864, of men detached from Baylor's, Chism's, Crump's and Madison's Regiments Texas Cavalry.

Rio Rich

Walker J. Sk

Co. C, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2244444	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

15

(Confederate.)

Saulsby's Scouting Batt'n, Cav.

Tex.

Saulsby's Scouting Batt'n,
Major's Texas Cav. Brig.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Absent without leave
Aug 1863 on Bayou Teche
whereabouts unknown.*

Saulsby's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade,
was a temporary field organization formed about February, 1864,
of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's and Madison's
Regiments Texas Cavalry.

Rec'd

1001

Copyist.

Wallace. B. A.

Co. F, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5244514	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11 | Sandley's Scouting Batt'n, Cav. |

Tex.

10. 11. 1864

Rec'd No. *7* | Sandley's Scouting Batt'n,
Major's Texas Cav. Brig.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Feb

186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

At home in Ellis County
since Jan 10 64 on 60 days

Sandley's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade, was a temporary field organization formed about February, 1864, of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's and Madison's Regiments Texas Cavalry.

Rec'd
Copy

Warren John

Co. A, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>1944</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Sauley's Scouting Battalion, Cav. Tex.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Left in Hospital at Houston
May 1. 1863. about 1 week

Sauley's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade, was a temporary field organization formed about February, 1864, of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Ursup's and Madison's Regiments Texas Cavalry.

Read Rich

Harren, John

Co. *F*, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5047 5514</i>	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

21 Saufley's Scouting Batt'n, Cav. | **Tex.**

John H. Saufley
Capt. Co. 1 } Saufley's Scouting Batt'n,
Major's Texas Cav. Brig.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick furlough Jan 10. 1864
60 days

Saufley's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade, was a temporary field organization formed about February, 1864, of men detailed from Baylor's, Calum's, Crump's and Madson's Regiments Texas Cavalry.

John H. Saufley
Capt.

Watson. J. F.

Co. *F*, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>51441405</i>	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11 Sanley's Scouting Batt'n, Cav. Tex.

11/1/64

(Sanley's Scouting Batt'n,
Major's Texas Cav. Brig.)

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb* 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb 8* 186*4*

Place *La Roche*

Remarks: *Enlisted in Co.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sanley's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade,
was a temporary field organization formed about February, 1864,
of men detailed from Baylor's, Chism's, Crump's and Madison's
Regiments Texas Cavalry.

R. A. Fitch

Weldon. John

Co. *F*, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50442512</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Sauley's Scouting Batt'n, Cav.

Tex.

See *100* (Sauley's Scouting Batt'n,
Major's Texas Cav. Brig.)

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left on Hospital at Hampshire 1st
Jan'y 6th, absent sick

Sauley's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade,
was a temporary field organization formed about February, 1864,
of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's and Madison's
Regiments Texas Cavalry.

Revised

Welsch William

Co. *A*, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Gr 2 Lieut *Gr 2 Lieut*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *51445382*
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BACK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

24

Santley's Scouting Batt'n, Cav.

Tex.

24 Co. *2* Santley's Scouting Batt'n,
Major's Texas Cav. Brig.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb

, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Post 10-1

Remarks:

*assigned to Camp by
order of Maj. Frazer served by*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Santley's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade,
was a temporary field organization formed about February, 1864,
of men detailed from Baylor's, Chism's, Crump's and Madison's
Regiments Texas Cavalry.

Reb. Fick

(24)

Captain

Hemett. J. J.

Co. *F*, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>56641414</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Best Mark:

See also *"G" Baylor's Reg. Tex. Cav.*

Saunders's Scouting Batt'n., Cav. Tex.

Sciurus arizonae (Burtin.
M. & T. Tex. Cav. Bng.

Return

for the month of July, 1864

Station

Remarks:

Date _____, 1966.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Myiophobus L. Macdon
Myiophobus 1. Spec. No. 3

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sauley's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade, was a temporary field organization formed about February, 1864, of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's and Madison's Regiments Texas Cavalry.

Reapil

191
White L. B.

Co. *D.*, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1</i>	<i>20</i>
<i>2</i>	<i>21</i>
<i>3</i>	<i>22</i>
<i>4</i>	<i>23</i>
<i>5</i>	<i>24</i>
<i>6</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>7</i>	<i>26</i>
<i>8</i>	<i>27</i>
<i>9</i>	<i>28</i>
<i>10</i>	<i>29</i>
<i>11</i>	<i>30</i>
<i>12</i>	<i>31</i>
<i>13</i>	<i>32</i>
<i>14</i>	<i>33</i>
<i>15</i>	<i>34</i>
<i>16</i>	<i>35</i>
<i>17</i>	<i>36</i>
<i>18</i>	<i>37</i>
<i>19</i>	<i>38</i>

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BACK NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M Sauley's Scouting Batt'n, Cav.

Tex.

1st 12 1864

1st Sauley's Scouting Batt'n,
Major's Texas Cav. Brig.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb

186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det'd to ride with Train
Wagon since Jan'y 23. 64*

Sauley's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade,
was a temporary field organization, formed about February, 1864,
of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's and Madison's
Regiments Texas Cavalry.

R. A. Smith

Willburn, J.

Co. C, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	504111665	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11 | Sautley's Scouting Batt'n, Cav.

Tex.

H. H. H.
Ref., Co. *C* | Sautley's Scouting Batt'n,
| Major's Texas Cav. Brig.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave since
Aug 1863 in Bayou Teche La
Whitcomb's regiment

Sautley's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade, was a temporary field organization formed about February, 1864, of men detailed from Baylor's, Chism's, Crump's and Madison's Regiments Texas Cavalry.

Rec'd

William, W. B.

Co. C, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	511-40467	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards havein

Number of personal papers havein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H Searley's Scouting Batt'n, Cav.

Tex.

H. Searley

Searley Searley's Scouting Batt'n,
Major's Texas Cav. Brig.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: *Feb*, 1864.

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave
since Aug 1 1863 on Baylor's
Lar. (absent without leave)*

Searley's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade, was a temporary field organization formed about February, 1864, of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisam's, Crump's and Madison's Regiments Texas Cavalry.

R. A. Fisher

Williams Samuel

Co. *F*, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>3644053</i>	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Sauley's Scouting Batt'n, Cav. Tex.

Sauley's Scouting Batt'n

Butt'n (Major's Texas Cav. Brig.)

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above

for the month of *Feb* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty;

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Up Home in Ethel Co. since
Jan'y 10. 1864. on 60 days
sick furlough.*

Sauley's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade, was a temporary field organization formed about February 1864, of men detailed from Baylor's, Chism's, Crump's and Madison's Regiments Texas Cavalry.

Readick

Williams, H. F.

Co. *C*, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1</i>	<i>31111411</i>	<i>20</i>
<i>2</i>		<i>21</i>
<i>3</i>		<i>22</i>
<i>4</i>		<i>23</i>
<i>5</i>		<i>24</i>
<i>6</i>		<i>25</i>
<i>7</i>		<i>26</i>
<i>8</i>		<i>27</i>
<i>9</i>		<i>28</i>
<i>10</i>		<i>29</i>
<i>11</i>		<i>30</i>
<i>12</i>		<i>31</i>
<i>13</i>		<i>32</i>
<i>14</i>		<i>33</i>
<i>15</i>		<i>34</i>
<i>16</i>		<i>35</i>
<i>17</i>		<i>36</i>
<i>18</i>		<i>37</i>
<i>19</i>		<i>38</i>

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.)

Saulley's Scouting Batt'n, Cav. Tex.

Saulley's Scouting Batt'n,
Major's Texas Cav. Brig.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave since
Aug. 1, 1863, see Beyond the Red
Whitewater

Saulley's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade,
was a temporary field organization formed about February, 1864,
of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's and Madison's
Regiments Texas Cavalry.

Recd. Aug.

William A. H.

Co. *F*, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1</i>	<i>21</i>
<i>2</i>	<i>22</i>
<i>3</i>	<i>23</i>
<i>4</i>	<i>24</i>
<i>5</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>6</i>	<i>26</i>
<i>7</i>	<i>27</i>
<i>8</i>	<i>28</i>
<i>9</i>	<i>29</i>
<i>10</i>	<i>30</i>
<i>11</i>	<i>31</i>
<i>12</i>	<i>32</i>
<i>13</i>	<i>33</i>
<i>14</i>	<i>34</i>
<i>15</i>	<i>35</i>
<i>16</i>	<i>36</i>
<i>17</i>	<i>37</i>
<i>18</i>	<i>38</i>
<i>19</i>	<i>39</i>

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Sauley's Scout Battalion, Cav. Tex.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb*

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: *Enlisted men*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Sauley's Scout Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade, was a temporary field organization formed about February, 1864, of men detailed from Baylor's, Chism's, Crump's and Madison's Regiments Texas Cavalry.

Rio Pied
Copyist

Woods. Lunge

Co. *E*, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>3144 1500</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Sauley's Scouting Batt'n. Cav.

Tex.

Sauley's Scouting Batt'n.

Major's Texas Cav. Brig.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Left on Hospital at Houston
since 20 Feb 1864.*

Sauley's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade, was a temporary field organization formed about February, 1864, of men detailed from Baylor's, Chism's, Crump's and Madison's Regiments Texas Cavalry.

R. P. Pick

Yakum, H. F.

**Co. B, Saufley's Scouting
Batt'n Texas Cavalry.**

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>56441439</i>	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BACK MARK:

See also

2
7
(Confederate.)

Saulley's Scouting Batt'n, Cav.

Tex.

W. H. Fick

Qu. Co. 10 (Saulley's Scouting Batt'n,
Major's Texas Cav. Brig.)

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Feb.

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*To Ken Prisoner by the Enemy Oct.
21 1863 & released on parole*

Saulley's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade,
was a temporary field organization formed about February, 1864,
of men detached from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's and Madison's
Regiments Texas Cavalry.

R. H. Fick

Custom House Nov 23rd

Sec. room H. H.

1890 Dec 1

12/1

Custom House, New Orleans
March 10, 1857.

Major Butler,

Stonewall Jackson

Dear Sir,

By way of
taxing your limousine the undersigned
of your way of your affairs for a
hours daily within the limits of the City.

I have granted the same and remain very
anxious to receive in your aid and to visit
friends at your residence.

With the warmest of your friends will very much
oblige

your Most Obedient

Major Butler,

Stonewall Jackson

New Orleans.

Yours,

Wm. G. Jackson

William G. Jackson

Young. Henry
**Co. E, Saufley's Scouting
 Batt'n Texas Cavalry.**

Composed of men detailed from Baylor's, Chisum's, Crump's
 and Madison's Reg'ts Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5244445	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Home Name

See also

(Confederate.)

Saafley's Scouting Batt'n, Cav.

Tex.

Henry Young

See, Co. *G*, Saafley's Scouting Batt'n,
Major's Texas Cav. Brig.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb*, 186*4*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*See Detach Service with
Capt. Boisspranger, Genl.
Magruder's Regt, 1864*

Saafley's Scouting Battalion, Major's Texas Cavalry Brigade,
was a temporary field organization formed about February, 1864,
of men detailed from Baylor's, Chism's, Crump's and Madison's
Regiments Texas Cavalry.

Rec'd Feb

Germany

Ord. _____
 of _____
 Tanager, _____

Sum. 0 - 24 500

Co. A - 1st Regt. of 1st Div. of 1st Corps

Capt & C Howland

1st Amos Parsons.

24 - B. Thompson.

21

Capt W W Townsend

Mr Henry Hart

224 W. St. N. E. 3rd St.

M. Russell

٢٠

124 © H Jones

224 W 2 Newsom

254 J. P. Hume

Pharm

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental
(Company)

**STEELES CAVALRY
COMMAND, TEXAS.**

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *5064 0647*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

✓ See also

Confederate.

Stated () Command

Return

of Stated () Command

for the month of

Sept

186

shows station,

Banger

cc

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reo Fish

Albright

Co. *A*, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5044-0550	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

21

Steele's Cav. Command.

Texas.

Ad. H. H. H.

See *Ad. H. H. H.* *Ad. H. H. H.*

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

with St. James

*This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Wool's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Reed H. H.

Andrews.

Co. D, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20440130	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards havein 2

Number of personal papers havein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

il Steele's Cav. Command. Texas.

il

Pro. Co. 1 Lt. Col. O. Steele's Cavalry
Command.*

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

*This command appears to have been organized in 1864,
principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Waul's Texas
Legion, who had become separated from their organization
and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Reed

Copyist.

Whaley

Co. *B*, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n. Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>51440544</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards havein *2*
Number of personal papers havein *3*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Steele's Cav. Command.

Texas.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick for hours

*This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Waul's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rea

Copyist

Badger.

Co. *A*, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>30410633</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK;

See also

16
(Confederate.)

Steele's Cav. Command. Texas.

Reed
Lt. Col. *Reed* U.S. Steele's Cavalry
Command.*

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

* This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Waul's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Reed

Baleum -

Co. 12, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	31440592	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

Steele's Cav. Command.

Texas.

Return

See roll of Steele's Cavalry

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

without leave

* This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Waul's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rec'd

Barnes. -

Co. *D.*, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1884 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5144629</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Steele's Cav. Command. Texas.

Steele's Cavalry
Command.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

without leave

*This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Wall's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

R. H. Fish

Copyist.

Bates -

Co. 3, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51440012	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Steele's Cav. Command.

Texas.

10. 1. 64
Quin, Co. 12, (Lt. Col. O. Steele's Cavalry
Command.)*

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

S. K.

*This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Waul's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

R. H. Fink

Copyist.

Beard -

Co. C, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5044 0395	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Steele's Cav. Command.

Texas.

See Col. 1, 12, Col. O. S. Stevens' Cavalry
 Command.*

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station . . .

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186_____

Place:

Remark :

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Signature

* This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Waul's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Reason

Copyright

Final (1864-65)
Confederate

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation |

Oct 1. 1861
Andover N.H.

No. 1

Dep. Prov. Sec. 1864

Abraham Lincoln

Regiment

A. Lincoln

..... having been so appointed

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Army, as he observes his parole and the laws of the State where he may reside

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL C. W. CANBY, U. S. A.

~~Very respectfully,
C. W. Canby~~

672
2772

Beaton -

Co. 2, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50440551	2
2		2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Steele's Cav. Command.

Texas.

Steele's Cavalry Command

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

186

4

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wick & Jones

* This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Wool's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Revised

Benson

Co. *A*, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50440584</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Steele's Cav. Command.

Texas.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick

*This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Waul's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rec'd

(281)

Copy.

Blair

Co. D, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50440641	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Back Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

Steele's Cav. Command.

Texas.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

186

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With Leave

* This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Waul's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

R. W. Pike

Copyist

Boykin -

Co. D, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50440616	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Steele's Cav. Command.

Texas.

Co. *1st* Lt. Col. O. Steele's Cavalry
Command.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept.

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With H. Newman

* This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Wool's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

R. Smith

Copyist.

Boykin. -

Co. *D*, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50440631</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Steele's Cav. Command.

Texas.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

136°

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

14-00000
About enlisted men accounted for:

Dick

* This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Waul's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Robert

Copyright

Bufford.

Co. *D.*, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50440632</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

✓ Steele's Cav. Command.

Texas.

Shippard

Recd. Co. I. Lt. Col. O. Steele's Cavalry Command.*

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept.

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

*This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Waul's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rev. Fitch

Copyist.

Caldwell. -

Co. *B*, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(**Confederate.**)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50440611</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Steele's Cav. Command.

Texas.

W. L. Steele

_____, Co. *13*, 1st Lt. Col. O. Steele's Cavalry
Command.*

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Will leave

*This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Wall's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

R. G. Smith

Clark.

Co. A, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50440585	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Steele's Cav. Command.

Texas.

Steele

(Lt. Col. O. Steele's Cavalry
Command.)

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept.

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick

*This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Wall's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

R. W. Smith

Copyist.

Courtney.

Co. *A*, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50440575	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Steele's Cav. Command.

Texas.

Cavalry

C. Co. Steele's Cavalry
Command.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept*, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Guard at Lavaca

* This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Wall's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Reed

Brothers -

Co. *A*, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5044 0557</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *5*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)
Steel's Cav. Command.

Texas.

W. B. Steel
Steel's Cav. Command.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Dally Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Wich H. Jones

*This command appears to have been organized in 1864.
principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Wool's Texas
Legion, who had become separated from their organization
and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rev. G. H. Jones
Cavalry

(Confederate.)

Steele's Cav. Command.

Texas.

Connelly

Rev. Col. L. C. Steele's Cavalry Command.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With Lt. Jones.

* This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Wool's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rev. Fish

Copyist.

Darby, J. L.

Co. *B*, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50440546</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Steele's Cav. Command.

Texas.

L. L. ...
Steele's Cavalry
Command.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept 10*, 186*4*.

Place *Camp Ford*

Remarks: *Ordered to the ...*
Man ...

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Waul's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

R. ...

Dempsey, H.

Co. *B.*, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>5044</i>	<i>0542</i>	20
1		21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Steele's Cav. Command. | Texas.

H. Dempsey

Sept. 10, { Lt. Col. O. Steele's Cavalry
Command.*

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept. 3*, 186

Place *Camp near*

Remarks *ordered to the*

camp by Lt. Hatch

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Waul's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

R. W. Smith

Demman -

Co. D., Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50140635	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 Steele's Cav. Command.

Texas.

1 1st Regt of Steele's Cav. Command.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dead

* This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Waul's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Deer

Co. *B*, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>37440605</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Steele's Cav. Command.

Texas.

Steele's Cav. Command.
Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*4*.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

* This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Waul's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

R. W. Dick

Detmitt

Co. D, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50440215	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Steele's Cav. Command.

Texas.

G. M. H.

Co. *7* 1st Reg. Steele's Cavalry
Ct. *1st*

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*4*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

2 M. Dept Gonzales

*This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Waul's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Read

DeHitt. C

Co. *C*, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50440340</i>	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.)

Steele's Cav. Command.

Texas.

C. H. Hitt

See B. Steele's Cavalry Command.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Sept 3

186

Place Camp 11. 11. 11

Remarks: ordered to the Command by Lt. Hart.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Waul's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

R. W. Fitch

De Witt. L. Sp

Co. *B*, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

Steele's Cav. Command. Texas.

S. H. L. Wall

Sept. 13 (1864) *Steele's Cav. Command.*

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept. 3* 1864.

Place *Camp near to*

Remarks: *Reduced to the Command*
by Lt. Col.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Wall's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

R. W. Smith

Dodd.

Co. *A*, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5244</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Steele's Cav. Command.

Texas.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

* This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Waul's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

R. S. Smith

Dodds.

Co. *D*, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>3044-2008</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Steele's Cav. Command.

Texas.

Steele's Cavalry
Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men.

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Went to Guard.

*This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Waul's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

R. W. Smith

Discharged

Co. *A*, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50440553</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Steele's Cav. Command.

Texas.

Steele's Cavalry
Command.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept* " , 186

Place *Camp Green*

Remarks *Transfd to Will. Co. Regt
East of the Miss.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Waul's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

R. H. Hick

Dumont

Co. *L*, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

Private Dumont

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50446</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *6*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Steele's Cav. Command.

Texas.

Return

Aug. 11, 1864, Lt. Col. O. Steele's Cavalry
Command.*

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

without leave

* This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Waul's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Reed

Fortis

Co. *I*, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>3544</i>	<i>2650</i>
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Steele's Cav. Command.

Texas.

Forbes

Steele's Cavalry
Command.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

2 M Left Tougals

*This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Wall's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Reverend

Co. 3
Co. 3, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5044 1600	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Steele's Cav. Command.

Texas.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dead for horses

* This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Waul's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

R. W. Smith

Gregory

Co. *A*, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

Private Gregory

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50440554</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Steele's Cav. Command.

Texas.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

with Lt. Jones

* This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Waul's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

R. W. Smith

Copyist.

Regiment

Co. *L*, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50440550</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Box MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Steele's Cav. Command.

Texas.

See *Steele's Cav. Command*
Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

J. M. Left. Gonzales

* This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Wall's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Revised
Copyright.

Greedy S. C.

Co. A, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5744-0535	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein 2

Back MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Steele's Cav. Command.

Texas.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

* This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Waul's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Hampton

Co. *D.*, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5044 1142</i>	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BEH MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Steele's Cav. Command.

Texas

Steele's Cav.

1st Cavalry

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. H. L. L. L.

* This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Waul's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Reed

Hargraves

Co. *B*, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>5044</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Steele's Cav. Command.

Texas.

Hargrave
See *B. L. H. Co. Cavalry*
Company

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

* This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Waul's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

R. W. Smith

Hargraves, H.A.

Co. *B.*, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>5244</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Steele's Cav. Command.

Texas.

Sept 18 1864

Returned from duty

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Sept 18

1864

Place

Steele's Cav.

Remarks:

Returned from duty

returned by 1st March

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

* This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Waul's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

R. H. Smith

Hart & Son

Co. *B*, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / *Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	31440536	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Steele's Cav. Command.

Texas.

Appears on 3

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept. 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Station _____
Remarks: *Delit service*
Collecting mangrove Wharfrocks
(Bay)

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place

Henricks.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

* This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Waul's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Ree Fish

Kensley

Co. *A*, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5144057	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BACK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Steele's Cav. Command.

Texas.

11
Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Attending on sick

*This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Wolf's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Received

First Term 4

Co. *D*, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>5044 + 0548</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Steele's Cav. Command.

Texas.

CLARK, C. S. & Co. Ltd. - 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remark:-

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 2/1/86, 1986

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Waul's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rio Verde

Copy

Hershelburg

Co. *A.*, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50440646</i>	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

16 Steele's Cav. Command.

Texas.

Hood's

See Co. *of* Lt. Col. O. Steele's Cavalry Command.*

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept.

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Will Leave

*This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Waul's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

R. Smith

Henry

Co. *B*, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50440601</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Steele's Cav. Command.

Texas.

110004
Dec 13 Lt. Col. O. Steele's Cavalry
Command.*

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Guard at Victoria

*This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Waul's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Respect

Hill. J. C.

Co. A, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5044-0331</i>	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Steele's Cav. Command. Texas.

Steele's Cav. Command *Steele's Cav. Command*

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Sept 11 1864

Place

Camp near

Remarks:

Transferred to 10th Co

Co of 10th Co of the 1st

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Waul's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

R. H. Fuchs

Copyist.

Hitchcock

Co. *A*, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>5044 0573</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Box MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Steele's Cav. Command, Texas.

Steele's Cav. Command

Steele's Cav. Command Steele's Cavalry
Command.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on guard at Lufkin

*This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Wall's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Reavis

Ludlow

Co. *C*, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>204-1051</i>	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

Steele's Cav. Command.

Texas.

Houston

See (11) (L. C. Steele's Cavalry Command)*

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men, accounted for:

2nd Regt Houston

*This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Waul's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

R. A. Smith

Alger.

Co. *C*, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50440560	2
2	0586	21
3	0593	22
4	0696	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

H

Steele's Cav. Command.

Texas.

Hughes

See *H. L. Col. O. Steele's Cavalry*
Command.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wm L. Jones

*This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Waul's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rev. Fick

(Confederate.)

Steele's Cav. Command.

Texas.

H

Hughes

U.S. Cavalry
Command.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

About Sick

* This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Waul's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

R. W. Smith
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

State's Cav. Command.

Texas.

Hughes

See

Co.

1st

State's Cavalry

C.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Sept.

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

without leave

*This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Waul's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Reasick

Steele's Cav. Command. **Texas.**

Angels

[illegible]

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____

Sept

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date _____

186

Place

Изматкы

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent, enlisted men accounted for:

In witness,

* This command appears to have been organized in 1844, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Waul's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Revised

Copy to

Jenkins -

Co. *A*, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5074-0541</i>	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Box MARK: _____

See also _____

2

(Confederate.)

Stagle's Cav. Command.

Texas.

7

Ref. to ...

dry

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Wm. H. Jones

* This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Waul's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Reed Fish

James L. H.

Co. *C*, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant *Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>3544 C537</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Steele's Cav. Command. Texas.

1st Regt. Co. (Lt. Col. O. Steele's Cavalry
Command.)

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept.

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Blank

Station

Remarks:

*Heck served in
Sevier's Cavalry*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

* This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Wool's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Revised

Copyist

James J.

Co. *E*, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>56472545</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Steele's Cav. Command.

Texas.

Sept 14 *1864* *at Dry*
Camp

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept*, 186*4*

Place *Camp Gossels*

Remarks *Added to the roll*
by H. H. H.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

* This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Wool's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

R. H. Fitch

File

Co. D, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>30440143</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Steele's Cav. Command.

Texas.

Lt. Col. O. Steele's Cavalry
Command.*

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

* This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Wool's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Reunion

Co. 2, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1884 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50440548	20
2	0552	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

Steele's Cav. Command. Texas.

Kilgough

_____, Lt. Col. Steele's Cavalry
Command.*

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186 *4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

attending on sick

*This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Waul's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

R. H. Fick

K-

K. C. Lyle

APPENDIX ON A

of the organization named above.

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date: _____, 186____

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absolut dick

* This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Waul's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Reads

1001

Copyright

Living

Co. *D.*, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50440652</i>
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

K Steele's Cav. Command.

Texas.

K
Sept 11
Steele's Cavalry
Command.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above;

for the month of

Sept

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

2 M. Sept. 2 for gales

*This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Waul's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rev. Rich

King

Co. *C*, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1. <i>50448612</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Reuz Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Steele's Cav. Command.

Texas.

King

1st *Co.* *Steele's Cav. Command.*

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

with leave

*This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Waul's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

R. H. Fisk

Frederick -

Co. *B*, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50440568</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein *2* _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Steele's Cav. Command.

Texas.

Kayser's

Steele's Cav. Command.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wm. L. Jones

*This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Waul's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

R. W. Fitch

Lickley

Co. *A*, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>564</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Steele's Cav. Command.

Texas.

Steele's Cav.

Steele's Cav. (1st U.S. Cavalry Command.)

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186*4*

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Rich L. Jones

* This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Waul's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rich L. Jones

Copyist.

Index

Co. *A*, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1000-1000</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

State's Cav. Command. Texas.

L. J. Jones
See *1st* *Co* *of* *State's* *Cav* *dry*
Cavalry

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

186 *X*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

with L. J. Jones

*This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Waul's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

R. J. Jones

Billi

Co. *L*, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>2444 6574</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *2*
Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Steele's Cav. Command.

Texas.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization, named above,

for the month

Sept

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On guard at Victoria

* This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Waul's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

R. A. Steele

Copyist.

Private

Co. *B*, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>5044</i>	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Steele's Cav. Command.

Texas.

Louis

See *1st* *Co* *U.S.* *Cav.* *dry*
C *1864*

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

* This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Waul's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Reath

Littleton, W.

Co. *A*, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57241579	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Steele's Cav. Command.

Texas.

Report

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

g M Capt Victoria

* This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Waul's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Robert

100

Copyist

Longley

Co. *A*, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>57440569</i>	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Steele's Cav. Command. Texas.

Steele's Cav. Command.
Lt. Col. O. Steele's Cavalry
Command.*

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wicks & Jones

*This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Waul's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Reed

Letter

Co. *C*, Steele's Command, Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50440574*
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Box Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Steele's Cav. Command. Texas.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept. 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date 1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

* This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Waul's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

McLoy

Co. *D.*, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>51440136</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Box Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Steele's Cav. Command.

Texas.

Wm. Steele

See *1st* *Co.* *1st* *Regt.* *Steele's Cavalry*
Command.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

See

*This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Waul's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Wm. Steele

Copyist:

McHenry Dr. L

Co. *B*, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1</i>	<i>20</i>
<i>2</i>	<i>21</i>
<i>3</i>	<i>22</i>
<i>4</i>	<i>23</i>
<i>5</i>	<i>24</i>
<i>6</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>7</i>	<i>26</i>
<i>8</i>	<i>27</i>
<i>9</i>	<i>28</i>
<i>10</i>	<i>29</i>
<i>11</i>	<i>30</i>
<i>12</i>	<i>31</i>
<i>13</i>	<i>32</i>
<i>14</i>	<i>33</i>
<i>15</i>	<i>34</i>
<i>16</i>	<i>35</i>
<i>17</i>	<i>36</i>
<i>18</i>	<i>37</i>
<i>19</i>	<i>38</i>

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Steele's Cav. Command. **Texas.**

22.

21 Nov 1964

2 Nov 73 - 100% O.S. - 100% Cry
Cryostat

Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept.* 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Abstract

Station

Remarks. Sick since Sept 1.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1961

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

* This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Waul's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Received

McFarlin

Co. *A*, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(**Confederate.**)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5044-557</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *6*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Steele's Cav. Command. Texas.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick

*This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Wall's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

McKernan

Co. *D*, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>564-1637</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *9*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Steele's Cav. Command.

Texas.

W. R. ...

Co. *D*, Lt. Col. O. Steele's Cavalry Command.*

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

*This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Woolf's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

W. R. ...

Copy

McLennan -

Co. *A*, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>51448511</i>	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Steele's Cav. Command. Texas.

Wm. R. Steele
Steele's Cav. Command. 1st. Cd. U. S. Cavalry
Appears on a

Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept.* 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Walter St. Jones

* This command appears to have been organized in 1864,
principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Wool's Texas
Legion, who had become separated from their organization
and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Revised

Copyist

McLinton

Co. *12*, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>58440555</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Steele's Cav. Command. Texas.

M. R. R.

Co. C. (Lt. Col. O. Steele's Cavalry
Command.)

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick

*This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Waul's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

R. W. R.

Miller

Co. A, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5244-5576	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M Steele's Cav. Command. Texas.

H. H. Miller

Ad. J. L. C. Steele's Cav. dry
*C. H. H. **

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Guard at Laredo

* This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Waul's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

R. W. H. H.

Allyn

Co. *B*, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>501740606</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Steele's Cav. Command.

Texas.

May 1864
See (1864) Steele's Cavalry Command.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept., 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

* This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Waul's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Robert

Copyist.

Alfred

Co. *2*, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50440567</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Steele's Cav. Command.

Texas.

211

Steele's Cav. Command
Steele's Cav. Command

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

11 of 14 men

* This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Waul's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rev. J. H. Smith

Copyist.

Missis

Co. *L*, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50441359</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

Steele's Cav. Command.

Texas.

Steele's

Steele's Co. C. Steele's Cavalry
Command.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month

Sept

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, , 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

* This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Waul's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Robert

Almon

Co. *D*, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>30440625</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Steele's Cav. Command.

Texas.

W. H. W.

1000 Lt. Col. O. Steele's Cavalry
Command.*

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. H. Jones.

*This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Waul's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rev. A. T. Smith

Newton. J. L.

Co. *E*, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50440539</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *5*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Done Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Steele's Cav. Command.

Texas.

W. L. Steele

2d Lt. C. C. Steele L. C. Steele's Cavalry
Command.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks: *Detach service as a. a. & a. g. to 15th Regt. Cavalry*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

* This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Waul's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

R. H. Ford

C-5044

Co. *B*, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50440595</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Bye MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Steele's Cav. Command.

Texas.

A. L. ...

Dec 10 1864. L. Col. O. Steele's Cavalry
Command.*

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station ..

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date.. , 1864 .

Place

Remarks.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

went to Jones,

* This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Waul's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

R. W. ...

Parsons. Amos

Co. *R*, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>30440534</i>	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein *4*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also *Waul's Texas Legion*

(Confederate.)

Steele's Cav. Command.

Texas.

Charles Person

12th Co. 1st Lt. Col. O. Steele's Cavalry
Command.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Chambers

Station

Remarks:

With Co since
Sept 22

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Waul's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Peterson. H. C.

Co. D., Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52444547	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Steele's Cav. Command.

Texas.

L. L. Plerson
Secy. Co. L., 1st O.S. Cavalry
Command.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept 15*, 186

Place

Remarks:

Join R. L. Plerson
Command.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Waul's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Reverend

Rollard.

Co. *A.*, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50440644</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK NAME

See also

(Confederate.)

Steele's Cav. Command.

Texas.

Return

Steele's Cav. Command.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave

* This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Waul's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

R. A. Steele

Private -

Co. *A.*, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>5144627</i>	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Steele's Cav. Command. Texas.

Report

See Steele's Cavalry Command.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

without trace

*This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Waul's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

R. W. Fick

Rehder

Co. *B*, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1</i>	<i>1744010</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

51

(Confederate.)

Steele's Cav. Command.

Texas.

Receivable

See also B. I. Col. O. Steele's Cavalry Command.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept. 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick.

*This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Waul's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Receivable

Ridgway

Co. *R*, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>507440383</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓ Done NAME: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

Steele's Cav. Command.

Texas.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick

* This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Wool's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

R. C. Fisher

Rego.

Co. *A*, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50440368</i>	20
2	<i>0590</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)
Steele's Cav. Command.

Texas.

R

K. 990

Appears on a Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept.* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

* This command appears to have been organized in 1864,
principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Waul's Texas
Legion, who had become separated from their organization
and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

R. W. G. Nichols
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A Steele's Cav. Command.

Texas.

Riggs

Recd, Co. *1*, 1st. Col. O. Steele's Cavalry
Command.*

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

with Lt. Jones

*This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Waul's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

R. A. H.

Rowland.

Co. *A*, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

Captain *Captain.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>35440531</i>	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

HOME MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

R

Steele's Cav. Command.

Texas.

James R. Command

Capt. Co. A, 1st Cal. O. Steeple Cav. Dry
Command.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Jan Present

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Waul's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rev. F. H.

Russell. A.

Co. B, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5144 1552	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Steele's Cav. Command. Texas.

W. Steele

Appears on a *Return* of the organization named above, for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *San Antonio*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: _____, 186*4*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

* This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Waul's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Revised

Sanders

Co. *D*, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(**Confederate.**)

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>30440615</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

~~Boys~~ MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

Steele's Cav. Command. Texas.

Steele's

Co. *2*, 1st. Col. O. Steele's Cavalry
Command.*

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wich L. Newman

*This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Waul's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

R. H. Fitch

Scarbrooke

Co. D., Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51440123	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Steele's Cav. Command.

Texas.

Priv. Co. 21. (Lt. Col. O. Steele's Cavalry Command.)*

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept.

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

2 M. Sept Victoria

*This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Wael's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Robert

Sellers

Co. *A*, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>3044608</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Steele's Cav. Command.

Texas.

Section

See *Steele's Cavalry*
Command.*

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

*This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Waul's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rev. F. H. [Signature]

Seaborn's

Co. *A*, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50440550</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Steele's Cav. Command. Texas.

Steele's Cav. Command
San Antonio, Texas
Company

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept 1* 1864.

Place

Remarks:

San Antonio, Texas
Comd.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

* This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Waul's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Recd. Fresh

Shelton.

Co. *A*, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5044+0621	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.)

Steele's Cav. Command. Texas.

Shelton

*Lt. Col. Steele's Cavalry
Command.*

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, , 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

2 M Left you 7 miles

*This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Waul's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Reed

Shelton. E

Co. *B*, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50440544</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BRICK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Steele's Cav. Command.

Texas.

11 Heller

See, Col. J. L. Steele's Cavalry
Command.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Sept. 3, 1864.

Place Camp Groves

Remarks: 1. Reduced to the Command
by H. H. L.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Waul's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rea & Fish

Stuart -

Co. *D*, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50440639</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

DATE MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Steele's Cav. Command. Texas.

Steele's Cav. Command.
Steele's Cav. Command.
Lt. Col. O. Steele's Cavalry
Command.*

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

*This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Waul's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Shison -

Co. *A*, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50142564</i>	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOYS MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Steele's Cav. Command.

Texas.

Steele's

Steele's *Steele's Cavalry*
Command.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With St. James

*This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Wall's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Reed

Copyright

Smith.

Co. *B*, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5044 0610</i>	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *6*

Done MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Steele's Cav. Command.

Texas.

Steele's

Co. B 1st Regt. Steele's Cavalry
Command.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

with leave

*This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Waul's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

R. W. Smith

Smith, William

Co. *B*, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>30441111</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Steele's Cav. Command.

Texas.

H. Smith

13, (Lt. Col. O. Steele's Cavalry
Command.)

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept.

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave

* This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Waul's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

R. Smith

Stoddard

Co. *B*, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>32440613</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Steele's Cav. Command

Texas.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov. 21

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

with leave

* This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Waul's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rev. H. H. H.

Steele

Co. *First*, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

Lt Colonel Lt Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5044-2524</i>	
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Rank NAME: _____

See also

Waul's Tex Legion

(Confederate.)

Steele's Cav. Command.

Texas.

Steele

Sept 1

1st Co. Steele's Cavalry
Command.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

* This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Waul's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

R. W. Fitch

Stodter. C. L.

Co. *C*, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50440554</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Steele's Cav. Command. Texas.

Steele's Cav. Command

Steele's Cav. Command

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Waul's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

R. W. G. B.

Copyist.

Thompson. S. S.

Co. *Q*, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50440535</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

5.

(Confederate.)

Steele's Cav. Command. Texas.

11. 11. 64. Steele's Cavalry Command.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept. 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks: *Present on duty*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

* This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Waul's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Revised

Frederick John

Co. *D.*, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5544 3532</i>	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Steele's Cav. Command.

Texas.

J. N. Steele
Steele's Cav. Command.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept 11*, 1864.

Place

Camp Tasseto

Remarks: *Trans. to Willis' Camp.*

Ball east of the Miss.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Waul's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rev. Fish

Copyist.

Frederick St. St.

Co. *B*, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

Captain *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>50440531</i>	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also *27 Texas Cav. - ?*

(Confederate.)

Steele's Cav. Command.

Texas.

J. H. Townsend

Capt. Co. B, { Lt. Col. O. Steele's Cavalry
Command.*

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *San Antonio*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

* This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Wool's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

R. W. Fitch

Copyist.

Turner

Co. *D.*, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50440628</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Steele's Cav. Command.

Texas.

Turner

Steele's Cavalry
Command.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

without leave.

*This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Waul's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Res. P. H.

Crutman

Co. *B*, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50440608</i>	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Steele's Cav. Command.

Texas.

Surgeon
1st Co. Steele's Cavalry
Command.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Sick

* This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Waul's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Reed

Copyist.

Shallin.

Co. *A*, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50440570	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

92

(Confederate.)

Steele's Cav. Command. Texas.

Mallin

Recd. Co. 1. 1st. C. O. Steele's Cavalry
Command.*

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept. 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

with Dr. Jones

*This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Waul's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Reasick

Kist

Co. *D*, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>30440617</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W Steele's Cav. Command.

Texas.

Meet

....., Co. *20*, } Lt. Col. O. Steele's Cavalry
Command.*

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With Lt. Newman

* This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Waul's Texas Legion who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Robert

White

Co. A, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	304440591	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Steele's Cav. Command.

Texas.

M. L. L.

Co. *C*, Lt. Col. O. Steele's Cavalry Command.*

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

*This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Waul's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Reatich

White. S. L.

Co. *D.*, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>52441340</i>	20
2	<i>5640</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Steele's Cav. Command.

Texas.

W. H. Steele
Priv. Co. 8, { Lt. Col. O. Steele's Cavalry
Command.*

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept. 15*, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks: *Private Rept. to the Command*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

* This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, West's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

W. H. Steele

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H
Steele's Cav. Command.

Texas.

White

See *Co. L* { Lt. Col. O. Steele's Cavalry
Command.*

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date... , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

See *H*

*This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Waul's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Geo. H. H.

Anderson

Co. *A*, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5044051</i>	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Steele's Cav. Command. Texas.

W. L. Steele
Steele's Cav. Command

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wm. L. Jones

*This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Waul's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Reverend

Hotley

Co. *A*, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5044572</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Steele's Cav. Command.

Texas.

Steele's Cav. Command.
Appears as a

Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

with Lt. Jones.

*This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Waul's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Thright.

Co. *G*, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>30440597</i>	20
2	<i>2668</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Steele's Cav. Command.

Texas.

11
13
13

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

with Lt Jones.

*This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Waul's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Rev. F. H.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Steele's Cav. Command.

Texas.

Night
Dec 1st Li. Col. Steele's Cavalry
Command.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

* This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Waul's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Russell

Wright

Co. D, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30440619	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

21
Steele's Cav. Command.

Texas.

Myself

of Steele's Cavalry
Command.*

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station..

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Guard Detail

*This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Waul's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization, and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

R. W. Fish

Skert

Co. *G.*, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50440624</i>	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Steele's Cav. Command.

Texas.

Steele's Cav. Command.
L. Col. O. Steele's Cavalry
Command.*

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date.

, 1864.

Place

Remarks.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

with Dr. Jones

*This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, Waul's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Reed

Copyist.

Zumalt. -

Co. *D*, Steele's Command,
Texas Cavalry.

Organized in 1864 principally of members of the Cavalry
Batt'n Waul's Texas Legion.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50441645</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Steele's Cav. Command.

Texas.

Journal

Co. 1, Lt. Col. O. Steele's Cavalry
Command.*

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: _____, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

with leave

*This command appears to have been organized in 1864, principally of members of the Cavalry Battalion, West's Texas Legion, who had become separated from their organization and were serving in the Texas-Mississippi Department.

R. W. Fitch

Terry's Regt. Tex. Cav.

Terry, David S. Col.
Brooks, S. H. Lt. Col.
Hans, J. M. Maj.

Robel, Louis M. - adft.
Binson, W. T. - a.g.m.
Husenberry, J. E. - a.c.s.
Hagers, J. D. - S.
Hemple, W. B. - a.s.

Some of this Regt are identified
as having previously served
in 4 Regt. Inf. Tex. State Troops

Some Misc

At Company rolls in file

Co. A 1st Regt. Cal. Cav.
1862-1863

William H. K.	0
Butler H. H.	1
Ritter R. F.	2
Williams H. V.	2

© 1863
H. H. K.

Rolls on file

Co. B. Penn. Regt. 1st Cav
to
25

Scott, T. 1

Remington, C. 1

Edney, T. 1

Delaplaine, H. B. 1

Jenkins, H. 1

No rolls on file.

Co. 1 2nd Regt. Cal.

(1862)

in service 1 year

Smith T. H. 1

McKinnon, J. 1

Kittredge A. S. 1

Williamson, H. 1

No rolls on file

Co. I. 1st Regt. Cal. Inf.

2

7

Gloucester N. H. 1

Henry S. C. 1

Clark, S. H. 2

Cox S. H. 2

To roll on file

Ex. C. Perry. May 1 Box
Chas. Perry

Ex. C. Perry.

Ex. C. Perry.

Sullivan J. M. 4

Byrne J. M. 1

Rogers W. P. 2

Robertson J. L. 2

No rolls on file.

Co. F 1st Regt. Tex. Cav.

Company 1st Regt. Tex. Cav.

of the 1st Regt. Tex. Cav.

1st Regt. Tex. Cav.

Harrison, W. D. 10

Craighead, W. D. 1

Snell, J. 2

McMahan, W. 2

Rolls of the 1st Regt. Tex. Cav.
are to be found in the 1st Regt.

No rolls on file.
~~All rolls here~~

Co. 4, Perry, Regt. Tex. Cav.

Truck	1	1	(Formerly Capt.)
Music	4	1	(Co - 1 Battery Cav.)
Camp	1	1	on ST
Hall	1	1	

Apparatus file

Co. H. George Real. Ten Cav.

Mark 1 4 0.

McMister 11 2 1

Nichols 1 1 1

Spiller 11 11 3.

in Dallas on file.

Co. J. Perry's Regt. Tex.
(Cavalry)

Company 11

Bone, J. W. 11

Cameron, Henry 11

Cleaveland, W. H. 11

Warden, J. A. 11

No rolls on file

Co. H. Perry (Capt. Thos)

Company

Formerly 2nd Co. 1st

Evansville & Vincennes

Sapper 1st Reg. 1st

M^o K^o 1st Reg. 1st

M^o K^o 1st Reg. 1st

Oran, Ind. 2.

2nd Reg. 1st

Inc. rolls on file

(P+)- "H". Tenny's Regt. Tex. Cav.

Capt. J. M. Brown. No. 111.

This is evidently changed its
letter to K (See Boston)

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Regimental.)

**TERRY'S REGIMENT
TEXAS CAVALRY.**

(**Confederate.**)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5044 1446	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also _____

Confederate.

Tenney's Reg't Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return

of the Regimental Return

for the month of

February

1865

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Walker Austin Texas

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS

J. M. Williams

Copy

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *A*, TERRY'S REGIMENT
TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>1444</i>	20
2	<i>1445</i>	21
3	<i>1446</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also _____

Co.

Reg't

Company Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

1156

shows station of company.

Camp 1000

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

Lyrr William

(Confederate.)

Co. *1st* Reg't

Company Return

of the organization of troops above

for the month of *Aug*

1864

show station of company.

Company

RECORD OF EVENTS.

100

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

Abernathy, S. A.

Co. *B*, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>5044-1128</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

April 1864, Terry's Reg't. Disctd. Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date April 1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

with leave 90

51

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Smith's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

For Williams

Copyist

No. 76

I, the undersigned Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at New Orleans
this 21st day of Jan, 1865.
Independence Tex.

S. H. Abernathy
Sgt C. B. Terry
Sgt

Addison, A.

Co. F, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5244/1250
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

H. B. Williams

Co., Terry's Reg't, Cav., Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 1*, 186*5*.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*D.S. - Take home horses
Regt Dept & Co.*

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 5, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 27th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Taylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

H. B. Williams

Copyist.

Ainsworth, J. G.

Co. *C*, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>504-1144</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav. **Texas.**

_____, C. T. C., Terry's Reg't. Dis. & Co.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*N.S. - to take horse and
Reg't and sent to _____*

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 37th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

Inmission

Alexander, J.

Co. *C*, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>30441157</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also:

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Co. , Terry's Reg't Discont. Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave

Feb 9 55

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 27th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Grimes's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Taylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company L.

J. M. Williams

(64)

Copyist

Alford, W. J.

Co. *H*, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5144 12 517</i>
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

_____, Terry's Reg't Dis. Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 186_____.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186_____.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave

186_____
Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this Regiment and subsequently to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

Lot 10 11 Green Dept.

Hospital,
13 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Disease Continued Fever

Aug 1st, 1864.

Sept. 2, 1864.

, 186 .

, 186 .

, 186 .

100

W. H. Callings

Allen, R. J.

Co. *L*, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50451025</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Capt. J. B. Terry's Reg't. Cavalry

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 57th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

J. B. Terry

Copyist.

Admission

Co. *1*, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private

August 12

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *(1)*

BOOK MARK:

See also

No. 229

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith U. S.
A. Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby U. S.
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

Done at Houston
the 22nd day of June, 1863.

Houston Tex

Stephen Almond
Private Co 'E. Terry's Lt Col's

Alsup, C. I.

Co. *2*, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>21415</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *4*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached by order of Genl. McCallister.

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 8, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 37th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 8, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

Wm. Williams

Copyist.

Arbro, Comad.

C. E. Terry's Reg't.
Texas Cav.

(CONFEDERATE)

Post

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Back Matter.....

See also.....

Consolidated

No. 666

I, the undersigned, a private in the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith U. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division at West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Houston, Texas.

this 28th day of June 1865.

Harris & Co

his
Consolidated & Co.

mark
Pvt C. E. Terry It Conf. Dr.
Witness: Eldonberry Lt. Co. 34th

Ashley, E. P.

Co. *H*, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>51411111</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

E. F. Terrell

Comdr. Co. F, Terry's Reg't. Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb 28*, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wm. H. Terrell
Wm. H. Terrell

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 4, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 27th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 4, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

E. F. Terrell

Copyist.

Ashley, R. R.

Co. F, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4-41-42	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

_____, Terry's Reg't. Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this Regiment and subsequently to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

Atkins, E. A.

Co. G, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	321-1415-15
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Terry's Regt. Cav. Texas.

Company, Terry's Regt. Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of 186

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

3 miles

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 8, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 37th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to the regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

Wm Williams

Copyist.

Atkins J. P.

Co. 5, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<u>Sept 12/64</u>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men.

Date March 1st, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

See in Surgeon's Certificate

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Taylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

J. W. Williams

(14)

Copyist.

Baker, G. A.

Co. E, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Pat

Pat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein...1

BOOK MARK:

See also

10. O. A. L.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, to H. commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, H. commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Charleston S.C.
this 26th day of June, 1863.

Hampton 44

J. A. Baker
Capt. Co. E. Terry's Inf. Regt.

H. A. Baker

Baker, J. W.

Co. *C*, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50141145</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of _____, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

D.S. - Search

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Taylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company L.

Wm. Williams

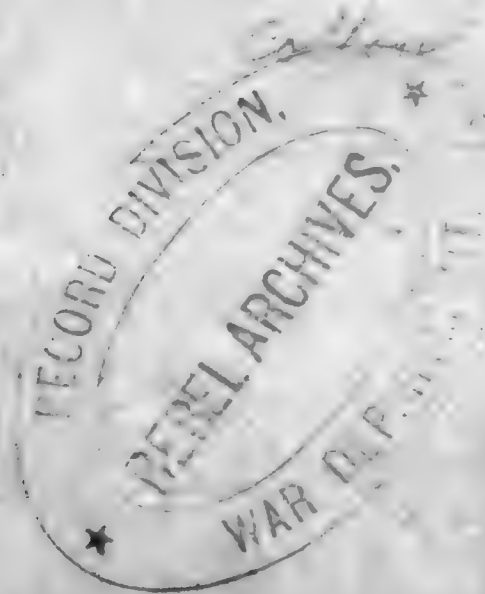
Copyist.

1
Lt Col. W. B. Baker

C. C. Terry Vis. For Car

May 7th 1864
Lt Col. Hutchins

Detail of
Eight men ~



Texas Cotton Office

Houston May 6th 1864

Captain

Application is respectfully made for the following details for extra duty, with this office to be employed as wagon masters in charge of trains of wagons hauling each 40 Bales of Government Cotton to the Rio Grande.

Name	Commands		Description					Residence	Occupation
	Company	Regt	Height	Age	Hair	Stature	Complexion		
Samuel Leigh	Dallas	Hosworth	5. 10	47	light grey	fair	Harbison	farmer	
W. B. Babcock	Saunder's	Bennett					Wichita	"	
W. J. Simpson	"	"					"	"	
Richard Ratliff	"	"					"	"	
J. Wallace	"	"					"	"	
John H. Baker	McIntosh	D. Henry	5. 8	44	dark	long	fair	San Antonio	"
Samuel Redick	Pulphrey	Elmore	5. 9	28	sandy	dark	fair	Harris	Wagoner

Very Truly
W. J. Hutchins
Lieut Colonel & Chief

Barclay, A.

Co. *H*, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1</i>	<i>20</i>
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *5*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

R. D. Sorrell

Co. F, Terry's Reg't Cavalry

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*D.S. - Take home horses of
Capt Ord Sept 1864*

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 27th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

R. D. Sorrell

Copyist.

Barclay, J. F.

Co. F, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	32141134	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

186

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 8, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 57th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

R. H. D. Sorrell

Copyist.

Barlow, M. S.

*Co. F. Tennesse Regt.
Texas Cav.*

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

No. 843

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, being in the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General C. Shelby Smith, to J. A. Commending said Department to Major-General C. M. F. Terry, M. G. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Service of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatsoever against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Houston
this 30th day of June, 1863.

M. G. Barlow Co (G)
Col. Terry's Regt. Tex Cavalry

Woodville
Tyler Co
Texas

Barnes. H.

Co. H, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of _____, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

See March 1864

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1864, with ten companies A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 37th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Taylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

Barnhill, A. J.

Co. *B*, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>1000000</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

50 Corps
Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 87th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 8, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Taylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

R. W. Millman
Captain

Barr, W. H.

Co. *14*, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5444441</i>	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

W. H. Smith

W. H. Smith, Terry's Reg't. Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *July 1*, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

See Discharge

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 4, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 37th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 4, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Haylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

J. M. Williams

Barrom, J.

Co. *E*, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>51141161</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Appear on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 27th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company L.

Copyist.

21
Barton, J. G.

Co. C, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22, 42, 141	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Pat. C. T. Terry's Reg't Disord. Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

D.S. - to take home horses
Regt. Ord Dept. 1st. 2.

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Taylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

Wm. Williams

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Hospital,
13 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Disease

Admitted

Returned to duty

Furloughed

Discharged

Died

Remarks:

1866

1867

1868

1869

1870

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 480, page 124

H. N. Callaway

(CONFEDERATE.)

John H. Callings
Appears on a Register of

Hospital,
13 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Disease *Yellow fever*

Admitted

Sept 16, 1864

Returned to duty

Sept 19, 1864

Furloughed

, 186 .

Discharged

, 186 .

Died

, 186 .

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 480, page *130*

John H. Callings
1871

Bass, B.

Co. *A*, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>Sept 10 '64</i>	2
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Terry's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

9.1, Co. , Terry's Reg't Disc'd. Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Regimental

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

Bennet Baf

P.A. Works Co.

matched Lim. Car

(Co H. Terry & Sons Car)

Office of the
 Surgeon General
 June 21, 1864

I Most Respectfully
 state the Bennett
 Pop has been employ-
 ed by me as a
 House Master &
 Minder and he
 has always made
 himself generally
 useful in the 2nd
 department

A W Bury
 20 M A

Detail Co A
 July 1864

(#1424)

Dr. C. B. Smith & Co
 1864

Application of pri-
 vate pension to B. A.
 for labor in further-
 ough.

Appointed & suspi-
 ciously for a de-
 with the remark
 that the [illegible]
 [illegible] [illegible]
 [illegible] [illegible]

That his presence
 is necessary to the
 support of the family
 & his care [illegible]
 to the preservation
 of the life of his wife.
 This is an extreme
 case & calls loudly
 on the exercise of
 charity & the [illegible]
 in a [illegible] which
 is consistent with
 the [illegible] of
 the service I shall
 be [illegible]

Dr. C. B. Smith & Co
 1864

A
 Detail for Co A
 1864

Your petitioner would much prefer
present that his wife is still suff-
ering with Asthma & a cold & is
• He is to see to & perform domestic &
household duties — That re-
spect of the case, attention & labor
of your petitioner, want & suffering
must overtake his help less
family.

The premises considered
ed your petitioner asks that he be
detained & placed upon an amount
that will permit ^{him} to be near to
about his family and your peti-
tioner is informed by the Hon.
C. Mr. Agt that your petitioner co-
uld be made useful to him at
Woodville, wherefore he asks that
in case you consent to his detain-
he be ordered to report to the
Hon. Mr. Wendell. In case that applica-
tion for a detain should be
refused, he respectfully asks
that a furlough be granted him
to enable him to be with his fam-
ily, with the privilege of apply-
ing for an extension thereof.
Very respectfully
Your Obedt
S. L.

Bennett Rags

Sworn to & subscribed
before me on the 17th
day of June 1864 to which I have
affixed my hand and official seal.

W. Mc Scott
Clerk Geo Geo Tyler Geo

June 27th 1864

Major Gen. A. B. Magruder

Your petition
Remuel Bass a citizen of
Berkeley County in the State of
Md and a private in Regt.
A. Wks mounted Cavalry
company would respectfully
represent that he is a mar-
ried man, having a wife and
three children - the eldest of the
latter being but eight years
of age - That his wife has
been in ill health for the past
four years - having been confined
to her bed for nearly all of that
time - from the effects of mela-
ncholia - That your petitioner is
a poor man & being without re-
sources or the means of doing so
he has himself for the past four
years done most of the cooking and
thing, & has earned little money
besides, laboring to support his fa-
mily - That until the first day
of June, your petitioner, had not
been upon duty in the field -
having been ordered to that service
been detailed as a cook &
& detailed to work as a harness
maker at Annapolis, Md. (some five miles from his home) in
the employ of Capt. A. B. Magruder
A. B. Magruder & after working in the
employ of the M. B. Magruder at
at Woodville - and I presume to
that he had acted as a volunteer
Cavalry Officer, within the Tyler
County

Sept 2. S. H. Hodge to A. S. Hodge
[redacted] [redacted] 28 June 1864

Sept 29. Monday. A. S. 1890.

10

forward the appropriation of private lands
of my country for future or present
purpose. At first among the bears, before
old to select by the friends in our
-ing man for Victor Ty. I showed the
-and you to demand Gov. a map
-under it approval or disapproval.
on I have day even in g. Mr Henry
will either lead for it in person
or you can have collected at his
Hotel, as you, the, they say so

My dear Mr. Garrison

Handwritten text, likely a signature or name, appearing vertically on the right side of the page.

Bates, D.

Co. I, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	32441313	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

2. 2. 1864

Company A, Terry's Regiment Cavalry

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 2, 1864*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

1. Sick Room
Hospital

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 8, 1864, with ten companies A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 37th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 8, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company L.

W. H. Williams
(644) *Copyist*

Bates, J.

Co. I, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	14-15-16-17	2
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav. **Texas.**

22 Dec

C. F. Terry's Reg't Disband. Co.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave
since Oct. 1st

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1863. Company A was formerly Company F, 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 4, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Haylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

R. M. Williams

Copyist.

Belden, G.

Co. *K*, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1</i>	<i>20</i>
<i>2</i>	<i>21</i>
<i>3</i>	<i>22</i>
<i>4</i>	<i>23</i>
<i>5</i>	<i>24</i>
<i>6</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>7</i>	<i>26</i>
<i>8</i>	<i>27</i>
<i>9</i>	<i>28</i>
<i>10</i>	<i>29</i>
<i>11</i>	<i>30</i>
<i>12</i>	<i>31</i>
<i>13</i>	<i>32</i>
<i>14</i>	<i>33</i>
<i>15</i>	<i>34</i>
<i>16</i>	<i>35</i>
<i>17</i>	<i>36</i>
<i>18</i>	<i>37</i>
<i>19</i>	<i>38</i>

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MADE:

See also

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav.

Texas.

Return

of Terry's Reg't. Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov*, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Hospital

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 37th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Taylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

W. M. Williams

Bend, Jr.

Co. *E*, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>to 100</i>	1
2		2
3		3
4		4
5		5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Capt. J. E. Terry, Terry's Regiment, Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *Dec 1*, 186*4*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 3, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was disbanded in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 3, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

Copyist.

Bennett, F.

*Co. E. Terry's Regt.
Texas Cav.*

(CONFEDERATE)

Post.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers kept.....

Book kept.....

See also.....

J. Bennett

Aug 20 1884

No. 662

I, the undersigned, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not
hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States or in any military capacity
whatsoever, against the United States or American, or render aid to
the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged or otherwise released from
the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United
States.

Done at Houston, Texas.

this 28 day of June 1865.

Harris C. H.

J. L. Smith

Int. Co. "E" 1st Regt. 4th Corps
Dismounted

Bernhausen, H.

Co. *E*, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5041154</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

Texas.

Terry's Reg't. Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 4, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 87th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 8, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Taylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

R. H. D. Sorrell

Copyist.

Bicknell, J. A.

Co. *A*, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>2165115</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

186

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Rich. Wick 6/6/64
Polk
Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Taylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

Bird, J. M.

Co. *A*, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>51111111</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Reg't J. M. K. Williams Co. Cav.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

186

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Remarks.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

186

Place

Remarks.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick at home
at Hospital*

*This company subsequently became Company A, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 4, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 37th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 4, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Taylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

(350)

Copyist.

Blake, J. H.

Co. E. Terry's Regt.
Texas Cav.

(CONFEDERATE)

Post.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers kept.....

Book kept.....

See also.....

No. 261.....

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of the Trans.
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.
A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. M. A. Canby U. S.
A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
released from the obligation of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

J. H. Blake
Done at Leavenworth | Minute Co "E" Tenth Inf Calif
this 23rd day of June, 1865. |
Wm. L. L.

Blunt, William

Co. *L*, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5256-1151</i>
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

Terry's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date July 1, 1864.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 4, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 4, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

R. H. D. Sorrell

Bone, J. W.

Co. I, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5411-1	20
2	5411-2	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also 22 Janes Car (State Troops)
Capt Bone as Texas Carr Bone's unit's
Janes Car

48
10
Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

L. H. B.
Capt. C. D.

Terry's Reg't Dismtl Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of Terry's Regiment Dismounted Cavalry. Organized July 6, 1864. Mustered into Confederate service July 6, 1864, for the war.

Roster dated

....., 186

Date of entry or muster into State service., 186

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service., 186

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion., 186

Date and cause of vacancy., 186

Name of successor

Remarks:

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 27th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

Book mark:

L. H. B.

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

186

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 3, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1863. Company A was formerly Company F, 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Taylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

R. M. Williams

Copyist

Booker, J. A.

Co. A, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50000000	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

1864

1864, Terry's Reg't. Discont. Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *June 1st*, 186*4*.

Place *Fort Worth*

Remarks *See above*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 27th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Taylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

L. J. Williams

Bookman, S.

Co. *F*, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>104-163</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

Terry's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Terry's Reg't. Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company L.

William

Copyist.

Boon, E. A.

Co. C, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	11/11/11	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Capt , Terry's Reg't 1st Cd. Cav

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

without leave
any 30.00

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this Regiment and subsequently to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company L.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st Co. 13th Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on a Register of

Hospital.
13 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Disease *1st place*

Admitted *Sept 10*, 186*4*.

Returned to duty *Sept 10*, 186*4*.

Furloughed , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 480, page 132

W. H. L. Williams
for

(CONFEDERATE.)

John H. Callings
Appears on a Register of

Hospital,
13 Reg t Texas Infantry.

Disease *fever*

Admitted

Aug 26, 1864.

Returned to duty

Sept 16, 1864.

Furloughed

, 186 .

Discharged

, 186 .

Died

, 186 .

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 480, page *126*

(985)

2007

John H. Callings
Confed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears in a Register of

Hospital,
13 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Disease

Admitted

1862

Returned to duty

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

Discharged

, 186

Died

, 186

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 480, page 102

(104)

207

Copyist

Booze, G. R.

Co. L, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*J. S. [unclear] retained by
Ord of Genl McQuinn*

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 4, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 57th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 4, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

R. M. Williams

Borden, G.

Co. *E*, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>1000000000</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

Terry's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

1865, Terry's Reg't. Discol. Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

See Sampstead
Done

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 4, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 87th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 4, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Taylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

Wm. Williams
Copyist.

No. 793

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of the Trans=Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General S Kirby Smith, U. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major General S. R. S. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will no hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Houston, Texas.

this 2^d day of June 1865

For Bond C I

Guy Biddle
Sergeant Co "E" Terry's 4th Corp

Bounds P L.

Co. A , Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bounds, P. L.

Bounds, T. L.

Co. *A*, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

~~S~~
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>See index</i>	20
2	<i>111</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This company subsequently became Company A. Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 4, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 27th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 4, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Taylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B Terry's Reg't. Cav. **Texas.**

U Terry's Reg't. Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

La No

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1864, with ten companies A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

Boyd, J. C.

Co. A, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5144155	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't, Cav. **TEXAS.**

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date _____

Place

Ветеринар К.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 87th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

737 Reliance

Copyright

Bozeman, B. M.

Co. G, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.*

1	106-222-2	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav. **TEXAS.**

C. J. Taylor & Co., Ltd.

Answer (D)

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of _____, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Результаты:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

1514

151

1984

History

Estimated men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Not Reported

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 9, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 37th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Grimes's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Maylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company L.

Copyright

41
Bradbury, C. G.

Co. A, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54-1007	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

15 Terry's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

On 1st Terry's Reg't. Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date 1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. Men 200

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 87th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Taylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

Bradley, J.

Co. *2*, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1</i>	<i>44131</i>	<i>20</i>
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of _____, 186__

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date _____, 186__

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dick, Borcham
W. H. Taylor

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 27th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. B. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

W. H. Williams

(114)

Copyist.

Brock, P. M.

Co. *K*, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>316437</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *9*

~~BOOK MARK:~~

See also

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above

for the month of 186

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men.

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Without name Mich

1755-
Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 4, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 4, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

R. M. Williams

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Hospital.

13 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Disease

Admitted

Returned to duty

Furloughed

Discharged

Died

Remarks

May 27, 1864.

Sept 10, 1864.

, 1864.

, 1864.

, 1864.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 480, page 130

(1865)

1865

W. H. Cailings
Copy

Brooks, S. H.

Co. *F. S.*, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Lieut-Col, Lieut, Col,

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>Lieut-Col</i>	21
2	<i>Col</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:.....

See also *Slip*

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

B

J. H. [unclear]
[unclear], Co.

Terry's Reg't Dismt'd Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of Terry's Regiment Dismounted Cavalry. Organized July 6, 1864. Mustered into Confederate service July 6, 1864, for the war.

Roster dated

July 6, 1864, 186

Date of entry or muster
into State service.

186

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service.

186

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion.

186

Date and cause
of vacancy.

186

Name of successor.

Remarks:

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 27th Missouri Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Taylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company L.

Book mark

J. H. Williams

Copied

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

2/2, C. Terry's Reg't. Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Feb* 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Taylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

W. M. Williams

Copyist.

By me

& Ariz.

Hdqrs. Dist. Tex. New Mex
Houston Feb. 1, 1864.

S.O. 32, par #3.

By virtue of authority dated Aug. 24, 1862, from the Hon. Secy. of War, to Judge D. S. Terry to raise a Regiment from non-conscripts to be enlarged with a Brigade, if he can effect it, in the Trans Miss. Dept. said troops to be of either Infantry or Cavalry and Judge D. S. Terry has authorized Maj. S. H. Brooks, late of California and more recently of the personal Staff of Maj. Cheatham to recruit for said Brigade a battalion of such troops, to be armed and mustered into service for the war, under the order above referred to.

Maj. Brooks is hereby authorized to proceed in the execution of the order from Judge Terry to recruit for said brigade.

W.A.A.

S. H. Brooks
State of California

Exchanged to raise troops

Chf 2.108.02 = S. 3 02. for 3.



Mic^e (over)

B R O O K S, SAMUEL H(ouston)

Nov. 11, 1861. San Francisco, Cal. Recommended by Volney E. Howard for a position in the C.S.A. States he is a Native of Tennessee. Late Comptroller of the State of California.

Nov. 20, 1861; San Francisco, Cal. Rec. by R. Aug. Thompson for position in C.S.A.

Nov. 20, 1861, " " " " " D. V. Terry " " " "

March 18, 1862, Letter to President Jefferson Davis, incl. Letters to Pres. from some of his friends.

March or April, 1862, Application for office in line. Application withdrawn May 3, 1862.

Nov. 12, 1862, Gen. Cheatham, cmdg. Rt. Wing Army of Miss. mentions Capt. S.H. Brooks as his Vol. A.D.C. (C-2282, A.&I.G.O.)

Septe. 19 to 21, 1863, Gen. Cheatham mentions Maj. S.H. Brooks as his Vol.A.D.C. during battle of Chickamauga and subsequent affair. (Vol. 30 part. 2 page 80.)

~~Jan. 1, 1864, Houston, Texas. S.O. 32, par #3, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., New Mex., and Arizona, Feb. 1, 1864, authorizes Maj. S. H. Brooks, late of California and more recently ~~xxx~~ of the p rsonal Staff of Maj. Cheatham to recruit a Regiment.~~

Nov. 11, 1864, elected Lt. Col. Terry's Regiment Texas, Cavalry.

March, 1865, stationed at Austin County.

Copyist.

ROLL NO.

name for May 1865
Stonington, Conn. Co.

No. 1000
has been found

Remarks:

To
From
186 186

TERM OF SERVICE:

Nature of service

By whose order employed

during month of 186

at
privates employed on extra duty
of non-commissioned officers and

ROLL

Appears on a

(CONFEDERATE)

In letters of account
mentioned on file dated
1861
it is stated that
Saml H Brooks

late Comptroller of the State
of California was
married to Mrs but
the date of place of birth
the names of parents
have not been found.

In Nov 1862 and
Sept 1863 he was
mentioned in official
documents as a 1st

A.D.C. on the staff
of Gen Sherman, U.S.A.

By an order dated
Houston, Tex. Feb 1 1864

he was authorized to

raise a battalion of
non-conscripts and was
appointed Lt Col. of Terrys
1st Tex Cav C.A. Nov
1864, after was
appointed as such on
the 11th of Feb of the

Brassic, F. W.

Co. *E*, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1-12-11

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *5*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

_____, C. _____, Terry's Reg't. Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 186____.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date _____, 186____.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*W.S. - Dnd at _____ + Dnd at _____
Dnd at _____*

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 8, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 37th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 8, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Taylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

J. M. Williams

Browder, L.

Co. *L*, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>214515</i>	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

186.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*J. S. Carter, U. S. Army, detailed
by order of Genl. McCallister*

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 8, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was disbanded in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 87th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

Brewster, J

Co. *I*, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>144116</i>	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MADE: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav. • **TEXAS.**

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1967.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Решаю:-

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1102

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

28. border of the dent. a small
ed by the 2nd dent. a small

Terby's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 4, 1864, with ten companies, A to K which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was disbanded in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 57th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 4, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

1044

Copyright.

Brown, L. F.

Co. A, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54444444	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Brown, J.

Co. *D*, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5, 2, 1, 1, 3, 5, 7</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

12 Terry's Reg't. Cav. **Texas.**

Page 1, C. S. Terry's Reg't. Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Deck Hospital
hospital

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company L.

W. Williams

Copyist.

1866
Co. 7 Paralel 6
Tex. Co. ...

1866

Brown, J.

Co. *J*, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>6441335</i>
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Terry's Reg't. Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

S. Care Home
Regt. 2nd Dept.

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 27th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

W. Williams

Brown, J. M.

Co. I, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1340	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Terry's Reg't. Cav.
Griffin's Batt'n Texas Inf.

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 27th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Taylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

W. M. Williams

Brown, Joel F.

Co. *A*, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5. 1st Regt</i>	20
2	<i>11th</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also *F. 37 Tex. Cav.*

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav.

Texas.

_____, Capt. J. M. K. W. _____

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of _____, 186____.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186____.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

About enlisted men accounted for

Detached as per order of May Gen. Com. McK.

22/1864
This company subsequently became Company A, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was disbanded in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain E. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Maylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Joe F. Williams

Capt. J. M. K. Williams, Co. 1st.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

June

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Detailed as Governor's Aid.
See at Tyler.

*This company subsequently became Company A, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 37th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

J. M. Williams

(Confederate.)

B Terry's Reg't. Cav. **Texas.**

Butt, Co., Terry's Reg't. Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Feb 28, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

D.S. - G. G. M. Sept. 1864. Capt.
Det. 1st Regt.

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

J. Williamson
1864 Copyist.

Brown, P. M. A.

Co. *A*, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>51111-243</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *11*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav.

Texas.

John S. Williams
Co. A, Terry's Reg't Dist'd. Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

John S. Williams

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1863. Company A was formerly Company F, 27th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

John S. Williams

Copyist.

Brown, J. H.

Co. *A*, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>1514</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

John S. Miller

Co. A, Terry's Reg't. Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of _____, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*2 S. S. M. D. S. - Landon Co Detach
ed by order of Gen. McCallister*

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1864, with ten companies, A to K which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 57th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Taylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

J. H. Miller

Brown, W. H.

Co. E. Terry's Regt.
Texas Cav.

(CONFEDERATE)

Pst.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Back Mark.....

See also.....

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General A. Shelby Smith, to the
Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. T. Canby, U. S.
Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

Witness my hand and seal
at the Convention, Jackson,
Mississippi, this 1st day of June, 1865.
Wm. H. Brown

W. H. Brown
Capt. A. E. Linsay & Co.

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

John S. Williams
Co. 1, Terry's Reg't. Cav. Tex.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

D. of - Ord. Dist. Hd. Q. R.

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 3, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 37th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 3, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

John S. Williams
(1864)

Copyist.

Bullock, J. B. P.

Co. *L*, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>100-44-11</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

L. E. Sorrell

Terry's Reg't. Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *1864*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*L. E. Sorrell Capt & sent to the
tasked by order of Gen. McCulloch*

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

R. H. Williams

942

Copyist.

Burgess, W. B.

Co. *B*, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>555555</i>	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

, Co. , Terry's Reg't. Disab'd. Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 3rd Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company L.

W. Williams

Copyist.

57A

Burke, James Jr.

Co. E, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BONE MARK:

See also

WAR DEPARTMENT

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

IN REPLY
PERTS TO

ORD

WASHINGTON

April 5, 1900.

Respectfully returned to

Hon. Norman Atkinson,
County Judge, Harris County,
Houston, Texas.

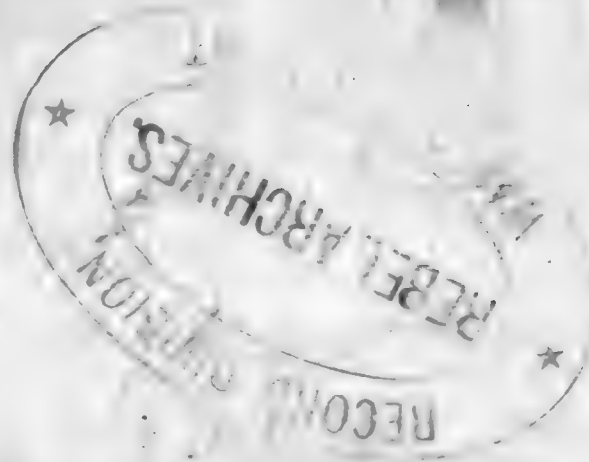
In a letter dated Houston, July 16, 1864, addressed to Captain Dan. A. Sullivan, Captain P.M. Saloi, asks that James Burke, Jr., (at his own request) be exchanged from Company E, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, to Captain Saloi's Company. The transfer was consented to by Colonel D.3. Terry. No record is found of the transfer, and Captain P.M. Saloi's Company has not been identified. There are no muster rolls on file in this office of Company E, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry, and no record other than that given above has been found of him.

The records show that a large number of men bearing the name James Burk, and James Burke served in various Confederate States Army organizations, none of whom, from the data furnished, can be identified as the man whose record is desired. The accompanying questionnaire should be filled in, as far as possible, with data relating to James Burke.

1 inclosure.

James Burke

C. E. Terry's Printer
Can. Lero



Houston July 16th 1864

Capt. Sam. A. Sullivan
Sir

at the Request of Dr. James. Burdette
now in your Company Respectfully
would ask to be exchanged from
your Comp. to mine in place of Dr.
Lo. Burdette now in my command
and who wishes to be transferred
to your Company he has my approval
as regards the exchange

P. M. Saloi
Capt Comd Co
M. A. Sullivan
Capt Comd Co 1st Regt. Ky. Inf.

Approved
J. M. Baise
Capt Comd Co 1st Regt. Ky. Inf.
I consent to the proposed
exchange

Wm. H. Baise
Capt Comd Co 1st Regt. Ky. Inf.

Butler, William H.

Co. A, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5114	20
2	5115	21
3	1455	22
4	5116	23
5	5117	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

Terry's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

M. L. P.
L. L., Capt. J. K. W. Co. Cav.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named a

for the month of *July*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*This company subsequently became Company A, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Taylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B Terry's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

1864, Capt. J. K. Williams

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This company subsequently became Company A. Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 4, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was discontinued in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 37th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 4, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Haylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company L.

J. Williams

Copy

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

B

Wm. W. Terry
K. W. Terry
Texas

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above.

for the month

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men.

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*This company subsequently became Company A, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 37th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Taylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

W. W. Terry

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 37th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

Wm. William

Copyist

Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

1st

1st Terry's Reg't Dis'm't Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of Terry's Regiment Dismounted Cavalry. (Organized July 6, 1864. Mustered into Confederate service July 6, 1864, for the war.)

Roster dated

1st 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service. 1864

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service. 1864

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion. 1864

Date and cause of vacancy. 1864

Name of successor

Remarks:

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was disbanded in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 37th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Taylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Original

month

No. 209

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence

Parola County, Texas

Done at

Marshall Texas

this 11th day of July 1865

W. H. Butler

11th day of July 1865

Approved:

William Sherman Mayberry

Commissary

General Sherman Mayberry

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,

Brig Gen U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

Byrne, Joe

Co. *E*, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>1111</i>	20
2	<i>1111</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

_____, Terry's Reg't Disc'l. Co.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of _____, 186_____.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date _____, 186_____.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1864, with ten companies A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1864. Company A was formerly Company F, 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

W. Williams

(114)

Copyist.

Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Co. , Terry's Reg't Dismtd Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of Terry's Regiment Dismounted Cavalry. Organized July 6, 1864. Mustered into Confederate service July 6, 1864, for the war.

Roster dated

, 186 .

Date of entry or muster)
into State service.) , 186 .

Date of entry or muster)
into Confederate service.) , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether)
by appointment, election)
or promotion.) , 186 .

Date and cause)
of vacancy.) , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was disbanded in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 87th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Haylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Digne, Jos
Lt. W. E. Terry's Reg't *2nd Cav*

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
...	
...	

No. 168

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the ~~State of Louisiana~~ ^{Confederate States} having been surrendered by ~~Gen. E. Kirby Smith~~ ^{Gen. E. Kirby Smith}, C. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at ~~Memphis~~ ^{St. Louis} Mo. this 2^d day of ~~June~~ ^{July} 1865.

~~James E. Thompson~~ ^{James E. Thompson}
Capt. U. S. Army
Major His

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides. Fort. Bend Co
Tex.

St. Louis

Caldwell, C.

Co. *E*, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50441213</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Reg't. Terry's Reg't. Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *July*, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

D.S. - Left Regiment

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 4, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 4, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Taylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

Callicoate, P. A.

Co. G, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56447123, 2	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.

Terry's Reg't. Cav Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Discharged
Artillery

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 4, 1864, with ten companies A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was disbanded in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 37th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 4, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Taylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

Callier, F.

Co. A., Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men.

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

discharged
hospital

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1864. Company A was formerly Company F, 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Taylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

Calloway, R. E.

Co. *B*, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>Sept 1864</i>	<i>1</i>
2		<i>2</i>
3		<i>3</i>
4		<i>4</i>
5		<i>5</i>
6		<i>6</i>
7		<i>7</i>
8		<i>8</i>
9		<i>9</i>
10		<i>10</i>
11		<i>11</i>
12		<i>12</i>
13		<i>13</i>
14		<i>14</i>
15		<i>15</i>
16		<i>16</i>
17		<i>17</i>
18		<i>18</i>
19		<i>19</i>

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

186

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*A. B. Jackson, born at
Regt. Cavalry*

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1864, with ten companies A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 87th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Taylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

Cameron, L R.

Co. *A*, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>5744</i>	<i>1301</i>	1
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 37th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Taylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

Ernest Williams

Captain.

Camp, W. S.

Co. *G*, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant *Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5040</i>	20
2	<i>5041</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *6*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

, Terry's Reg't Dist'd, Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 8, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 8, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

Correll

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

[Faint handwritten text]

[Faint handwritten text], Co. *[Faint handwritten text]*, Terry's Reg't Dismtd Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of Terry's Regiment Dismounted Cavalry. Organized July 6, 1864. Mustered into Confederate service July 6, 1864, for the war.

Roster dated

[Faint handwritten text], 186

Date of entry or muster into State service, } 186

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } 186

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } 186

Date and cause of vacancy, } 186

Name of successor

Remarks:

[Faint handwritten text]

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was disbanded in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorre's Company was first assigned as Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Taylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

Book mark:

[Handwritten signature]

(64)

Copy

William S. Camp

June 18 1891

W. S. Camp

June 18 1891

No. 188

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence

Upshur County Texas

Done at

Marshall Texas

this

7th

day of July 1865

*Approved of same
2nd Lieut Geo S. Long - Regt 1st*

Approved:

William Sherman Major Genl U S A
Samuel Sayer Capt 8th Ind Inf U S A

Commissioned

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,

Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

Campbell, D. G.

Co. *K*, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>3441367</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

10

2

2nd Cavalry Reg't. Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

J. S. Fox Collected in the
Old West to 1864

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 37th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment, and subsequently to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company L.

William

Copyist.

Campbell, J.

Co. *L*, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>3144 1171</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

, Terry's Reg't, Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

N.S. - Capt. J. H. Sorrell's Co. 1st Reg't Tex. Cav.

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 57th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

Cameron, Henry

Co. *D*, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>31144 1111</i>	20
2	<i>1451</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav. 'Texas.

, C. , Terry's Reg't. Dist. 1. Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent: enlisted men accounted for:

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 8, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 8, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Taylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

R. H. D. Sorrell

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

1st Co., Terry's Reg't Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of Terry's Regiment Dismounted Cavalry. Organized July 6, 1864. Mustered into Confederate service July 6, 1864. for the war.

Roster dated

, 186

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, , 186

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, , 186

Date and cause of vacancy, , 186

Name of successor

Remarks:

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 27th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

Book mark:

Cannon, M. W.

Co. *L*, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>504-6-222</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dick L. Sorrell

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 57th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

Carpenter, G. A.

Co. D. Terry's Regt.
Texas Cavalry

(CONFEDERATE)

Pt

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book No.

See also

No. 5248

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Willican Tex

this 11 day of July 1865.

G. A. Carpenter
Prisoner of War

Carter, A. J.

Co. *L*, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5144-1000</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

186

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 27th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Taylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

Wm. Williams

Cartwright. H.

Co. I, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51441356	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Co.

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

W. M. Williams

Chatham, S.

Co. *A*, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>52441155</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BACK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Col. , Terry's Reg't. Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

D. S. Bull *[illegible]*
Ord. Sept. 1864

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 37th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

Chilton, M. D.

Co. *C*, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50441158</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

, C. , Terry's Reg't. Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave

Det. -

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 8, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 37th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 8, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Taylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

Wm Williams

Clark, B.

Co. *A.*, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5-1-1044</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

Born MARK:

See also,

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

_____, Terry's Reg't, Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of _____, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 37th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

R. M. Williams

Copyist.

Clark, G. W.

Co. *L*, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant *2* Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>50445052</i>	20
2	<i>6438</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Co. , Terry's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

186

Place

Remarks.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 57th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Taylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Terry's Reg't Dismt'd Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of Terry's Regiment Dismounted Cavalry. Organized July 6, 1864. Mustered into Confederate service July 6, 1864, for the war.

Roster dated

186

Date of entry or muster into State service, 186

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, 186

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, 186

Date and cause of vacancy, 186

Name of successor

Remarks:

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was disbanded in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company 1, 27th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

Book mark:

R. H. Williams

2nd. Temp. 100
2nd. 100

100

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity, whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Marshall Texas
this 12th day of July 1865

Approved:

William Thomas Huxford,
Daniel Sayer Esq. Secy of

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,

Brig. Gen. T. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

Clay, W.

Co. *D*, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5044 1060</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

John H. Terry
C. O. , Terry's Reg't Dismt'd. Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Reg't H. Sorrell
Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

Cleveland, W. G.
Co. D., Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

2d Lieutenant 2d Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cleveland, W. G.

Clement O. E.

Co. *B*, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>31441133</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Co. F, Terry's Reg't Discont. Co.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last-return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

October

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 87th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. R. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Taylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

Er William

Cleveland, W. G.

Co. J., Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

~~2 Lieutenant~~ 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3744 + C952
2 HCCB
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

E. L. ..., Co. *...*, Terry's Reg't Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of Terry's Regiment Dismounted Cavalry. Organized July 6, 1864. Mustered into Confederate service July 6, 1864, for the war.

Roster dated

..., 186*...*

Date of entry or muster into State service, *...*, 186*...*

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, *...*, 186*...*

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, *...*, 186*...*

Date and cause of vacancy, *...*, 186*...*

Name of successor

Remarks:

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this Regiment and subsequently to Taylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. _____, Terry's Reg't. Dis'ld. Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 186_____.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date _____, 186_____.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was disbanded in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this Regiment and subsequently to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

Collier, J.

Co. G, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 144 15 49	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March* 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*D.S. - Take home furlough
of Reg't. Ord. Sept. 1st 1864*

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

Collins, A. J.

Co. *L*, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

Capt. Terry's Reg't, Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 8, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 8, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

William

No. 653

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General S. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General S. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Wichita Falls
this 11th day of July 1865.

David ^{his} Collins
Priv Co 9th Stryker's Co

Condray, H.

Co. H, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2, 4, 6, 12, 6	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Co. F, Terry's Reg't. Dis. Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *July 10*, 186*5*.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*D. C. - Left home horses of
Regt. Co. Capt. H. J. ...*

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Taylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

J. M. Williams

Cook, Thomas G.

A. F. Terry's Regt.
Texas Cav.

(CONFEDERATE)

Pt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers kept.....

First name.....

Last name.....

186-

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A.
Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. M. S. Canby U. S. A.
Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America,
or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released
from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Wm. A. Miller
this 3rd day of July 1865.

James B. Smith
Priv. Co. 1st Regt. 24th Inf.
Tenn.

Book W

Co. *A*, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>30141555</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

Terry's Reg't. Cav Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave
Aug 25 -

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F 27th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

J. W. Williams

(41)

Copyist.

Cook, W. J.

Co. *F*, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50441138</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Company, Terry's Reg't. Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 57th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Taylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

William

Copyist.

Coor, Fleet M.

C. B. Terry Regt.
Texas Cav.

(CONFEDERATE)

Lgt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers books.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

The undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.
Army, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
Army, commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
Army, commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
sole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federacy, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of Amer-
ica, or aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released
in pursuance of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United

William L. Gentry
July 4, 1865

Wm. L. Gentry
Capt - Co B - 1st Regt - 1st Div -
Trans-Mississippi

Cotton, J. B.

Co. A. Terry's Reg't.
Texas Cav.

(CONFEDERATE)

Post

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers, books.....

Post Mark.....

See also.....

No. 165.....

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.
Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States. Witness my hand and seal this 1st day of July, 1865.

Done at Salveston, La.
this 1st day of July, 1865.

J. B. Cotton
Br. Co. A. 1st Regt. La. Inf.

Seal

Cotton, L.

Co. E. Terry's Regt
Texas Cav.

(CONFEDERATE)

Pt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Each sheet.....

See also.....

the undersigned, Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith to
Gen. Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. B. Terry, U. S. A.
Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the
Confederate States, in any military capacity what ever, against the United States, or
render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged or otherwise
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

L. Cotton

Given as I Overdrew
2d day of June 1863.

Wm. L. Cotton

Put to "E" Terry's 24 Cav

Edward A. W.

Co. E., Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50441196	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

L (Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav.

Texas.

Sept 1864 Terry's Reg't. Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *Sept 1864*

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent or listed men accounted for:

*D.S. - Take home horses
of Reg't and list to be*

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1864, with ten companies A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 37th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March 1864 and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Taylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

Edward J. W.

Co. *E*, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5444112</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

James D. - to Gov
(CONFEDERATE)

John ...
Capt ...
Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated

Sept 7, 1865.

ENLISTED:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Bounty: Paid, \$*100* : due, \$*100*
100 100

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

James D.
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

L. J. Williams

Rec'd, Co. , Terry's Reg't Dist'd, Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*5*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

See Hempstead

nos.

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 8, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 8, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Taylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

L. J. Williams

Cox, J. P.

Co. A, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>11441152</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

John C. Williams, Terry's Reg't. Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 1864*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left for 7 days

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

John C. Williams

Cor. J. L.

Co. *L*, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5244102</i>	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of

186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 4, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 27th Regiment Texas Cavalry which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Taylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

Cox. W. C.

Co. *L*, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant *2 Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>174</i>	20
2	<i>175</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *9*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav.

Texas.

W. L. ..., Co. , Terry's Reg't. Dis. & I. Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Reg't 2
Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1864. Company A was formerly Company F, 57th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Grisham's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Taylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company L.

Er William

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Co. Terry's Reg't Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of Terry's Regiment Dismounted Cavalry. Organized July 6, 1864. Mustered into Confederate service July 6, 1864, for the war.

Roster dated

1864

Date of entry or muster }
into State service. } 1864

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service. } 1864

Date of rank, and whether }
by appointment, election }
or promotion. } 1864

Date and cause }
of vacancy. } 1864

Name of successor

Remarks:

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1864. Company A was formerly Company F, 37th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Taylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

Book mark:

Craighead, C. L.

Co. *F*, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5044-5050</i>	20
2	<i>5051-5057</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

at , Co. , Terry's Reg't Disband. Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment, and subsequently to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

E. M. Williams

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

, Co. Terry's Reg't Dismt'd Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of Terry's Regiment Dismounted Cavalry. Organized July 6, 1864. Mustered into Confederate service July 6, 1864, for the war.

Roster dated

, 186

Date of entry or muster }
into State service. }

, 186

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service. }

, 186

Date of rank, and whether }
by appointment, election }
or promotion. }

, 186

Date and cause }
of vacancy. }

186

Name of successor

Remarks:

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 27th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Grinn's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

Book mark:

J. M. William

Paralel

1737

Co. D. Haight & Co.

Co. D. Haight & Co.
Lyon

Galveston Tex
June 20, 65 }

No. 32.....

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Galveston Texas
this 2nd day of June, 1865.)

to S. Craighead
to "F" "Army Regt
1st

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides. (New Orleans Pa)

Duplicate

Lieut Col and
Pro Marshal Gen
Dist of Texas

Crane, W. C. Jr.

Co. B. Terry's Reg't
Texas Cav.

(CONFEDERATE)

Pt

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

No. 519

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Milliken 2d
this 10th day of July 1865.

W. L. Deane Jr.
Pris Co. B. 2nd Regt 2nd
Div Int. Caval

Crawford, J. M.

Co. *C*, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>32441160</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *3*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav. **Texas.**

First, C. S. , Terry's Reg't. Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *1865*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave
Feb'y 17. 65

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 87th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company L.

Creach, D. J.

Co. *A*, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>3046 1112</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

Boys MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

John, Co. *A*, Terry's Reg't. Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached to
Reache New

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 4, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 37th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 4, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

Cunningham, William

Co. *A*, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5144/1410</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Appears

Company Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

April

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*This company subsequently became Company A, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 8, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 8, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Taylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

Dale, W.

Co. *C*, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *26-1147*
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Terry's Reg't. Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

U.S. - Machine

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1864. Company A was formerly Company F, 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, Company I.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

The State of Texas
County of Anderson

Maj. Gen. J. D. Smith, Major Gen. C. S. Smith
 the petition of the undersigned
 Citizens of Anderson County, in the State of
 South Carolina, respectfully request that the Citizens
 of this portion of the State, are now, almost
 entirely dependent, for clothing, upon the
 of cloth and can be manufactured at prices
 that for this purpose. Spinning machines, and
 and cloth making appliances are wanted, and
 that workmen, skilled in the manufacture of
 these necessary articles are also wanted, and
 and a ~~great~~ ~~demand~~ existing, able to supply
 the demand. They, further represent that M. Dale,
 a private in Company "A," Col. Smith's Regiment
 Cavalry Volunteers, is a practical mechanic of
 many years experience, and understands the man-
 ufacture of all cloth making appliances. He man-
 ufactured a Spinning machine, of a new pattern in
 this country, that runs from twenty to thirty
 spindles, one of which is in successful operation,
 capable of turning yarn from ten to twenty
 yards of cloth per day. These machines are simple
 in construction, and easily worked and can be
 furnished at a price one fourth the cost of the
 old style machines. He takes great pleasure in
 stating that M. Dale is an energetic
 of steady, honest habits, and will be able to
 do the country more real service, in the

of Spinning Machines, irons, looms &c. &c. than
he possibly ~~could~~ do as a Soldier in camp.
In view of the promises he respectfully requests
that the General Commanding, will cause him
to be detained for the purpose of working
Palestine under the British flag.

E. Wilson with rest part of

James Rogers Asst. Secy.

James Rogers Ap^l & Co.
Wells Fargo & Co. Chief Justice Anderson County

B. F. Washburn, Colk, Conn. Oct. 4. 61

Wm. H. Knight, Treasurer of the Association.

Protoparce *leptocoma* *Sp.*

J. L. McHenry.

Joseph Staley JN

J. M. Dixon. Esq.

Julius, Spunkhimmel

Handwritten signature: J. M. F. F. F.

W. Scarborough

Calchun, male

J. S. Parker Sept. 1860

I am the statements made in the foregoing
application for detail to be true and am satisfied
that the applicant Mr. Dale would render more
efficient service if detailed for said purpose
than he could in the ranks. I would therefore
respectfully recommend that the detail be
granted -

J. H. Chace

Prof. E. C. Anderson, Pres.

[illegible]

Always for so days
with you 35664

Davis, G. W.

Co *D*, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50441175</i>	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav.

Texas.

John D. Williams

John D. Williams, Co. *A*, Terry's Reg't Dismt'd. Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *March 1865*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave 503
Corps. & d. g. w.

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 4, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 4, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Haylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

Davis, John E.

Co. *A*, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>8111+1402</i>	20
2	<i>1433</i>	21
3	<i>1030</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav. | **Texas.**

P. H. Williams, Capt. John K. Williams' Co. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detailed in Cotton Brigade by
order of Lt Gen Terry Jan 20, 1864*

*This company subsequently became Company A, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 4, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1864. Company A was formerly Company F, 57th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 4, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this Regiment and subsequently to Taylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

_____, Capt. John K. Williams Co. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____

186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detained Cotton Bureau
July 20, 1864*

*This company subsequently became Company A, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 8, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 8, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Taylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company K.

(Confederate.)

D Terry's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

G. H. T., C. *L.*, Terry's Reg't. Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

D. S. - Capt. Burtan, Detachment
Ord. Sept. Hd. Co.

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

Davis, J. S.

Co. *G*, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>51441266</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav. **Texas.**

x. c. Davis

Chas. S., Terry's Reg't. Ind. Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*-*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*-*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Hempstead
Hospital

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company J.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

Davis, N.

Co. *A*, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>104-105</i>	2
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *5*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Co. , Terry's Reg't. Dist'd. Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: 28 -

To Carry Home Bonds
Regt. Col. Sept. H. H. H.

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 37th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Taylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

Davis, W. D.

Co. *D*, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>32441335</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1862

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*S. S. Lake home horses of
Regt. did not to 21*

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 4, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 37th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 4, 1864. Captain E. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Taylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company L.

W. H. Williams

Copyist.

Leadman, D. M.

Co. *L*, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5441711</i>
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Appears on Terry's Reg't. Dist'd. Cav.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Copy with name 502
Copy with name 503
Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 27th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

Deckard, C. C.

Co. G, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Co. , Terry's Reg't Cavalry

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men.

Date , 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave

July 1864

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 4, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 4, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

Decker, C.

Co. C, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	374115	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Terry's Regiment

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

John G. Williams
Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 3, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 87th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 3, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Mayhew's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

Decossey, A.

Co. *L*, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>3114-1027</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein *2*

/
BANK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

Terry's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Terry's Reg't. Cav. 1864
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place _____

Remarks _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 55th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Taylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

W. M. Williams

DeLajance, W. B.

Co. *B.*, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>1074055</i>	20
2	<i>1074055</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Only

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this Regiment and subsequently to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

Wm. Williams

Copyist.

Confederate.

Terry's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Appears on a

Roster

of Terry's Regiment Dismounted Cavalry. Organized July 6, 1864. Mustered into Confederate service July 6, 1864, for the war.

Roster dated

186

Date of entry or muster into State service. 186

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service. 186

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion. 186

Date and cause of vacancy. 186

Name of

Remarks:

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was disbanded in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 87th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment, and subsequently to Taylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

Book mark:

Wm. H. - Trans. Miss Dept.
 Manuscript to July 20 1865
 Respectfully forwarded

E. King Smith
 General



Wm. H. - Trans. Miss Dept.
 Manuscript to July 20 1865
 Respectfully forwarded

W. B. Delablain
 1st Lt Comp B.
 18th Regt (8th Mo)
 Cavalry of Virginia

Approved and
 respectfully forwarded

Det. Larry Col
 Cong Regt. I. C.

2/32
 as per Divisional Com. Order,
 No 10000000, July 11, 1865

Respectfully forwarded
 approved

Wm. H. - Trans. Miss Dept.
 Manuscript to July 20 1865
 Respectfully forwarded

Approved and forwarded

Wm. H. - Trans. Miss Dept.
 Manuscript to July 20 1865

Res. referred to Wm. H. - Trans. Miss Dept.
 Smith, Mr. S. section -
 in the various sub-
 sections in the various sub-
 sections, for the
 acceptance of reg-
 iments

By order
 Genl Smith
 R. B. Lee
 Majt General

Approved
 and referred
 to Wm. H. - Trans. Miss Dept.
 Smith, Mr. S. section -
 in the various sub-
 sections in the various sub-
 sections, for the
 acceptance of reg-
 iments

Approved and forwarded

2nd Regt. Sig. Bde. Cav.
Camp Magnolia, Ark. Co.
January 24/65

Colonel S. S. Anderson.
1st. A. I. Cav. Regt. Capt.

Colonel.

I desire respectfully to tender my resignation
as 2nd Lieut, of Comp. "B", 2nd Regt. Sig. Bde. Cav.
for the reason set forth in the accompanying
Certificate of Disability of Doctor J. A. Rogers,
Surgeon of this command.

I have the honor to be
very respectfully,
Yours ob. serv.

J. A. Rogers, 1st
2nd Regt. Sig. Bde. Cav.

I certify that I have carefully examined S. S.
Anderson of Comp. (B) 2nd Regt. Sig. Bde. Cav. and find that
he has Chronic Bronchitis and is very much debilitated. He
has ^{been} on duty for several months. And that in consequence
thereof, he ~~will~~ ^{is} in my opinion, never be able to perform the
duties of his office in the field.

This 28th day of Jan 1865

J. A. Rogers
Surgeon 2nd Regt. Sig. Bde. Cav.

105
Deller Nelson

Co. *A*, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>3144</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Capt. J. L. K. W. Co. Cav.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This company subsequently became Company A, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. M. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Grimes's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Taylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company L.

Dennis, N.

Co. *D*, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50441020</i>	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain B. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Haylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

L. M. Williams

Dickinson, A.

Co. *L*, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>54411, 5</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

J. S. [unclear] [unclear]
Regt Dist [unclear]

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 27th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Taylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

J. Williams

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt. Perry Regt.

John Dickinson

Post Capt. Perry Regt.

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Complaint *Pneumonia*

Admitted *Dec 2*, 1864.

Returned to duty *Jan 18*, 1865.

Deserted 186 ..

Discharged from service 186 ..

Furloughed 186 ..

Died 186 ..

Remarks: *C. Pneumonia*

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 105
238

E. M. Rowe

Copulat.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private
First Lieut Regt
1st Co 1st Term Regt

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted *Dec 2* 1864
Returned to duty *Jan 1* 1865
Furloughed 1865
Transferred 1865
Died 1865
Deserted 1865
Discharged 1865
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 71

(625)

1641

J. Stearns
Copied.

Diedrig, J.

Co. *C*, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5-6-4-11-11</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

1st

1st, Co. *1*, Terry's Reg't. Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*5*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb*, 186*5*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave
Mich 22, 65

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Taylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

Wm Williams

(144)

Copyist.

105
I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department having been surrendered by General S. Kirby Smith, U. S. A. Commanding said Department in Indian Territory to S. R. S. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Garrison West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the Confederate States.

Done at Houston, Texas,

this 3rd day of June 1865.

Montgomery Co. Tex

John A. Deidrick
Pvt. Co. "C" 7th Regt Tex Corp
Attest Eldon D. [unclear] Lt 34th Regt

Dill J.

Co. *A*, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>7741-1357</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

186

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*J. S. Galt, former member of
5th Reg't Texas Cavalry, which became an independent
company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment
July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned
to Grinn's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this
regiment and subsequently to Taylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry,
as Company L.*

Copyist.

Dill, R.

Co. *D*, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50441921</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

TS. G. ...
Sent to ...

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 27th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Taylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

W. M. Williams

Copyist.

Dillon, A. R.

Co. *A*, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5044-111-11</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

_____, C., Terry's Reg't. Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 186__.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date _____, 186__.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

without men
Mich 20 1864

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 27th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Haylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

L. W. Milliam

Copyist.

Nooley, Joel M.

Co. A, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Report of S. and is a member of

General Hospital,

Houston, Texas,

for the quarter ending 12/31/1999 156 %

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease

Date of discharge from service, 1-6-47

Date of death: _____

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 171

(1985)

Copyright

D. 177
 CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
 FOR DISCHARGE OF THE CASE OF

*John H. L. [unclear]
 of [unclear] Co. [unclear]*

*[unclear] Regt of [unclear]
~~[unclear] Co.~~*

Approved

J. J. [unclear]

[unclear]

[unclear]

*Not to be [unclear]
 [unclear]*

*Respectfully referred to
 Surg. Genl. [unclear]*

*Per [unclear]
 [unclear]*

Received A. S. I. G. Office *Feb 23*

Ad in. Dist. [unclear]

Genl. [unclear] 10/10/1864

Discharge [unclear]

*By Command of
 Maj Gen [unclear]*

W. H. [unclear]

Capt [unclear]

6057



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Co. John M. Smith of Captain *Company () of the* *Regiment of Confed*

erate States *County* was enlisted by *at*

of the *Tenn* Regiment of *at*

on the *31st* day of *March* 186*4* to serve

War; he was born in *Nashville* in the State of *Tenn*

Thirty years of age, *feet* *6* inches high, *hair*

complexion, *Dark* eyes, *hair* and by occupation, when enlisted

a *Wheelwright* During the last two months said soldier has been

unfit for duty *Sixty* days

STATION: *Gen. Hospital* *Dr. P. S. Russell*

DATE: *Aug. 1st*

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said

of Captain *Company*, and find him incapable of performing

the duties of a soldier because of *Protruding Spinal vertebrae, causing*

Causing hemiplegia & great debility - he is unfit for any

any Department or service *Dr. P. S. Russell* } *Surgeon*

DISCHARGED this *1st* day of *Aug* 186*4* at *Gen. Hospital*

COMMANDING THE POST

NOTE 1.—While a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—*Memphis* County—*DeKalb* State—*Tenn*
(DUPLICATES)

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE

John A. T. [unclear]
[unclear] 10th [unclear]
[unclear] Regt of [unclear]

Approved
J. J. Gammon
Inspr Gen H. H. [unclear]
Dirk [unclear]

Rec'd by [unclear] [unclear]
Houston Aug 16th 1864

Discharge given

By Command of
Maj Gen [unclear]
[unclear]
Received A. S. [unclear]
[unclear]



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Dr. Joel M. Doolittle of Captain Erans
 Company, (H.) of the Tennys Regiment of Confed.
 erate States Cavalry, was enlisted by Capt. Erans
 of the Tennys Regiment of Cavalry at Memphis
 on the 31st day of March 1864, to serve during the
war; he was born in Nashville, in the State of Tennessee, is
thirty nine years of age, five feet six inches high, dark
 complexion, Hazel eyes, brunet hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,
a wheelwright. During the last two months said soldier has been
 unfit for duty sixty days. (Here insert instructions on Form No. 13, Dec. 1863.)

STATION: Gen Hospital Dr. P. Russell Surg. in Charge
 DATE: Aug 14th 1864 COMMANDING COMPANY

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said Joel M. Doolittle
 of Captain Erans Company, and find him incapable of performing
 the duties of a soldier because of Pulmonary affections, affecting both lungs - causing hemoptoe, & great
debility. He is unfit for duty in any branch of service &
is recommended for discharge. Dr. P. Russell
 SURGEON

DISCHARGED this 14th day of August, 1864, at Memphis
Dr. P. Russell
 COMMANDING THE POST

NOTE 1.—While a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town Memphis County Harris State Tennessee
 DEPOSITED

Dunn G. D.

Co. *G*, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Sept 11. 45

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*J.S. - Late home horse of
that did not return*

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 87th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company J.

Durham, W. S.

Co. *F*, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>21411221</i>	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav. | Texas.

_____, Terry's Reg't. Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of _____, 186_____.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station _____

Remarks _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date _____, 186_____.

Place _____

Remarks _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*D.S. - Take home horses
Regt. Sept. 20. 1864*

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 37th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

J. M. William

Dusenberry, J. E.

Co. *1st*, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

A. C. S. A. C. S.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5744</i>	20
2	<i>5745</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20
Terry's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

_____, Co. _____, Terry's Reg't Dismt'd Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 186-.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

None stated

Station *Union Co*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date _____, 186-.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 37th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

E. W. Williams

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

C. Terry's Reg't Dismt'd Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of Terry's Regiment Dismounted Cavalry. Organized July 6, 1864. Mustered into Confederate service July 6, 1864, for the war.

Roster dated

, 186

Date of entry or muster into State service, 186

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, 186

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, 186

Date and cause of vacancy, 186

Name of successor

Remarks:

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

Book mark:

W. Williams

Eastham, A.

Co. *F*, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5044 11 30</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of 27 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

5000

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 4, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 27th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 8, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Taylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

J. M. Williams

Edney, F. C.

Co. *B*, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant *Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>Sept 1862</i>	2
2	<i>Sept 1862</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 57th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Terry's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

_____, Co., Terry's Reg't Dism'td Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of Terry's Regiment Dismounted Cavalry. Or-
ganized July 6, 1864. Mustered into Confed-
erate service July 6, 1864, for the war.

Roster dated

_____, 186

Date of entry or muster into State service. _____, 186

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service. _____, 186

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion. _____, 186

Date and cause of vacancy. _____, 186

Name of successor

Remarks:

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Grisham's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Taylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

Book mark:

R. H. D. Sorrell

Elliott, S. E.

Co. *C*, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5441150</i>	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

56

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

C. E. Smith
Capt. C. E. Smith, Terry's Reg't Dis'nd. Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

D. S. - Miller

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered
into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1864,
with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of
former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted
in early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F,
1st Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent
company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment.
Company B, Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned
to the 1st Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this
regiment and subsequently to Taylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry,
Company I.

J. N. Williams

No. 440

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Milliken La
this 10 day of July 1865.

J. E. Elliott
Pro C. U. Surg. Regt. I. C.

The following is a list of
 the names of the persons
 who have been
 admitted to the
 membership of the
 Association since the
 last meeting.

Nov 5 11 1/2

The only way to
 keep the
 in the line of
 Great Britain
 who has done
 fact that
 and the
 INVENTION

May 8 - May
Detail received
by Army Court May 29, 1964
The Federal City Project
F. J. [unclear] Co. (Inc.)
Rt. 1, Box 100
Guthrie S.M. Army Club

I suspect your and many
 its approval - I believe like
 C. I. Jones began

S. E. Elliott

Wm. H. C.

for

James J.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D.C.

The County of New York, County of
 Westchester, ss.
 I, the undersigned, Clerk of the
 County of New York, do hereby certify
 that the within and foregoing is a true
 and correct copy of the original
 of the same as the same appears
 from the records of the County of
 New York.

That the ...

1944

and

11.11.11

... ..

Ind. 100.

100

1000

1991

11

1940

100

1990

100

1101

1. 1. 1. 1.

.....

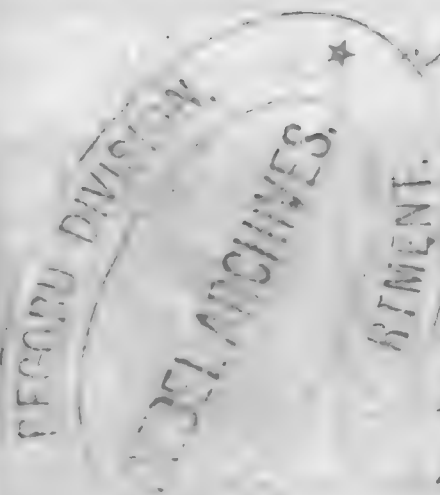
11

Anderson Aug 11/64

R. S. Reid
Maj. & A. C. S.

Requesting Extension
of detail of H. C. Elliott

Co. A. Terry's Regt



I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the extension of the detail of H. C. Elliott from the 1st of September to the 1st of October. I am sorry to hear that you are unable to find a suitable person to fill the position. I have no objection to the extension of the detail of H. C. Elliott for the period mentioned, provided he is able to perform the duties of the position. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. H. [Signature]

Thank you for
Very respectfully,
[Signature]

Office of the Adjutant
Washington Jan 11/64

Respectfully forwarded
to Dist Hd. Quarters with
the urgent request that
Private S. E. Elliott Co
A. Terry's Regt. be
detailed for the purpose
of grinding wheat &
bolting meal for the
troops in the field, and
ordered to report
to Robt Read at once
at Anderson for duty.
This is of great im-
portance and I deeply
fully ask that it be
granted at once.

Respectfully
Saml. F. Madison
Major & Adjutant
of the 1st Regt.

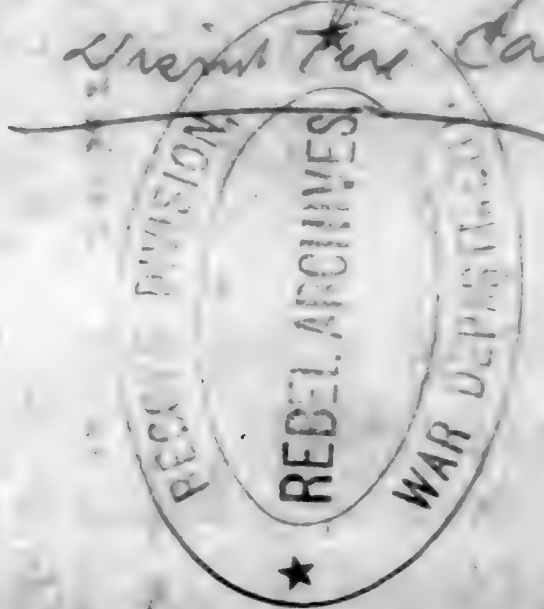
Wm. D. Smith

June 1864

De tail of
S. E. Elliott

Long & short

Co. A. Terry's Regt
Sent for Car



Mason. June 9th 1863

Maj. S. C. action

Chf. Pur. Commr. Dist. Treasr.
Houston

Majr.

I have the honor to inform you that there is in this County a mill of four miles of staves and six of this place, a steam mill owned by Messrs. Con & Elliott. One is at present detained from the Reserve Corps to grind corn for the people of the County. Elliott who understands the management said machine the machinery of the mill (Con does not) is a private in Co. A. Terry's Regt.

(One mile Elliott has the necessary apparatus to bolt wheat to grind & bolt flour - but Con by himself cannot arrange to run the mill.

There is quite a large quantity of wheat now in this County this year, of which the Govt. has much use. I respectfully suggest that as it is so difficult to procure bolted meal for view of the wheat to be collected by the Govt. you procure the detail of Private S. C. Elliott of Co. A. Terry's Regt. to put in order his mill - to grind wheat & bolt meal.

Very respectfully
J. M. Smith
2001

Elliott, Thomas

Co. *A*, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

304-1162

1		1
2		2
3		3
4		4
5		5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *6*

BOOK MARK: *2*

See also

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov* 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date 186*4*

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave
much

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

Evans, J. M.

Co. , Terry's Regiment
1st Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Major Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1 301441-11
2 13
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

2nd Co. Terry's Reg't. Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 4, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was discontinued in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 3rd Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 4, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Haylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company L.

R. H. D. Sorrell

Captain

Confederate.

Terry's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Terry's Reg't Disband. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of Terry's Regiment Disbanded Cavalry. Organized July 6, 1864. Mustered into Confederate service July 6, 1864, for the war.

Roster dated

186

Date of entry or muster into State service. 186

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service. 186

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion. 186

Date and cause of vacancy. 186

Name of successor

Remarks:

Signatures of Terry's Reg't

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 4, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 87th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Taylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

Book mark:

J. R. Williams

(Confederate.)

Evans, J. M.
May Co. *Reg't 1st Cav*

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation

No. 287

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the
Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered in
General E. Kirby Smith's command said Department
to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby U. S. A. commanding Army and Division at
West Mississippi, do hereby give my Parole of Honor, that I will not
hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity
whatever, against the United States of America or render aid to
the enemies of the latter until duly exchanged or otherwise released from
the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
States.

Done at Houston

this 6th day of July 1865

J. M. Evans
Maj. Gen. S. M.

The above-named Officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities as
long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides. Liberty & Co.

J. M. Lewis
Major & Provost Marshal

137
Everhard, H.

Co. I, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50441212	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Capt. J. M. Terry, Terry's Reg't. Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*J. S. J. M. Terry's Reg't. Cav. Detail
ed by Capt. J. M. Terry*

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Taylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company L.

J. M. Terry

121
Farris, A. J.

Co. *F*, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>51441253</i>	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Done MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Nov. 1864, Terry's Reg't. Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

Traver, J. B.

Co. E, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50441205	2
2		2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

_____, Terry's Reg't. Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*L. S. - G. 2nd Reg't Cav
Sept 1864*

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 27th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Grimes's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

J. M. Williams

Copyist

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A. commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A. commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Millican Tex
this 11th day of July 1865.

J. S. Gaus
Priv. Co "C" 1st Regt Tex. Inf.
19th

Fenner, B. R.

Co. *A*, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50441155</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein *0* _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Terry's Reg't. Dist'd. Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*To Curry & Co. Horses of
Regt. and left 1st Regt.*

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 1st Regiment, Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company L.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

Penton, James

Co. *A*, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>506441467</i>	20
2	<i>1052</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remark

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This company subsequently became Company A, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 4, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 37th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 4, 1864. Captain E. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Taylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

J. W. Williams

Captain

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav. **Texas.**

_____, C., Terry's Reg't. Insdtd. Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 186-

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date _____, 186

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Taylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

Fenton, Thomas

Co. *A*, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5064 1114</i>	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

NOTE MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav. **Texas.**

John H. Williams
C. , Terry's Reg't. Dist. 1. Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return.

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July* 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 1864*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

John H. Williams
Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 8, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 8, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Taylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

John H. Williams
Copyist.

Fitch, C. C.

Co. *I*, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>511441311</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted man accounted for:

*25. 24th Regt. Grayson's Detail
ed by order of Genl. McCulloch*

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

Copyist.

Fitzpatrick, A.

Co. *K*, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>0441360</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

C. S. Williams
Co. C, Terry's Reg't. Dist. Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

1865

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*28 - carry home horses
of 1st Regt. Dist. Cav.*

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 4, 1864, with ten companies, A to K which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 57th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 4, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment, and subsequently to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

C. S. Williams

Ford, R. F.

Co. *G*, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>5144233</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. _____, Terry's Reg't. Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 186_____.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station: _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date _____, 186_____.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

N.S. - A.G. M. Light

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 29th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

Fore, W.

Co. *G*, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52441252	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

186

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Terry's Reg't. Cav. 1864

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 57th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to the regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Taylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

J. M. Williams
Copyist.

Fowler, W.

Co. *G*, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>10441072</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

C. Terry's Reg't. Dist. Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

186

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 27th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

Frambro. F. W.

Co. *H.*, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>54441295</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4	<i>~</i>	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

Terry's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of , 186.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Dick Litch

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Taylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

J. M. Williams

Francis, J.

Co. *I*, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>506-11317</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*J. S. Bradley of Co. K, Detached
to ord. & am. the Battalion.*

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 4, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

J. M. McLean

Frank J. J.

Co. E, Terry's Regt.
Texas Cav.
(CONFEDERATE)

Cpl.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

No. 387

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the United States, Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General Henry Smith, to H. A. Commanding said Department, to Major General G. J. T. Ward, H. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Given at Houston Tex
this 24th day of June 1865.
Houston Tex

J. J. Frank
Corpl Co 'E' Terry's 1st reg

Fredericks, W. W.

Co. *G*, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5045-1076

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav. **Texas.**

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 3, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was disbanded in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain R. H. D. Sorrell's Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

Copy

Fullen, W.

Co. *H.*, Terry's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>56441279</i>	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Terry's Reg't. Cav. **Texas.**

Rec'd, *Oct*, Terry's Reg't. Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *1863*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*D.S. - Take home horses
Regt. and Capt. and 2nd*

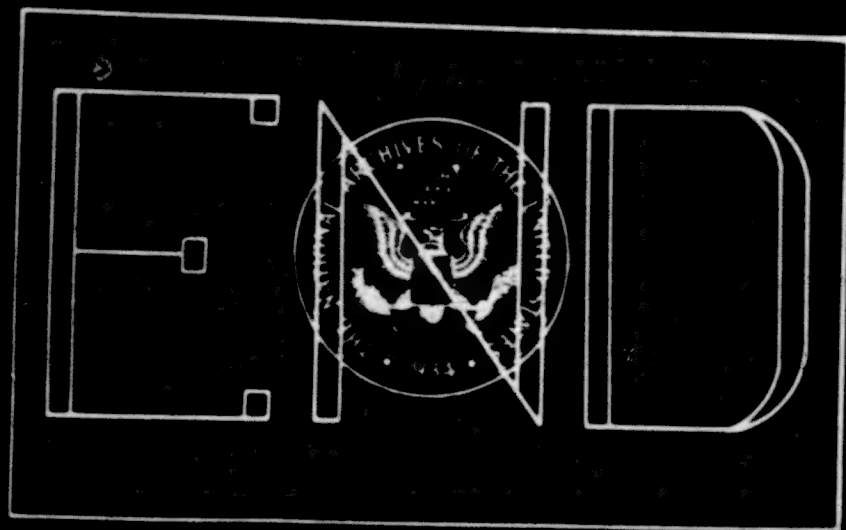
Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized and mustered into the service of the Confederate States about July 6, 1864, with ten companies, A to K, which were composed principally of former members of the Texas State Troops. It was dismounted in the early part of 1865. Company A was formerly Company F, 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became an independent company about March, 1864, and was assigned to this regiment July 6, 1864. Captain *R. B. Sargent* Company was first assigned to Griffin's Battalion Texas Infantry as Company G, then to this regiment and subsequently to Baylor's Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company I.

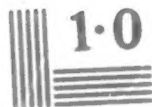
MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

213





1.0



1.1



1.25



1.5



1.4



2.8



3.15



3.5



4.0



4.5



2.5



2.2



2.0



1.8



1.6

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

